RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts

Regular Board Meeting Agenda

Renaissance Plaza

32326 Clinton Keith Road, Suite 202

Wildomar, CA 92595 Phone: (951) 678-5217

November 19, 2013, @6:00 p.m.

Board Members

William Sampson, President

Roland Skumawitz, Secretary/Treasurer

Ingrid Flores

Craig Richter

Vacant seat

1.0		O ORDER on of Guests ng was called to order by the Board Chair at
2.0	OPEN G	ENERAL SESSION
		m Sampson d Skumawitz Flores
	Other gues	its present:
3.0	PLEDGE	OF ALLEGIANCE
4.0	Act, there sl on the agent	TION TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, OPEN SESSION ITEMS: Comments should be minutes. Unless an item has been placed on the published agenda in accordance with the Brown hall be no action taken, nor should there be comments on, responses to, or discussion of a topic not da. The Board members may: (1) acknowledge receipt of information/report; (2) refer to staff with as to action or priority; or (3) refer the matter to the next agenda.
5.0	APPROV	AL OF THE AGENDA
	Motion: _	Second: Vote:
6.0	INFORM	ATION SESSION:
	6.1	School Report Teachers will update the board on school activities.
		Presented by: Sycamore Academy Teachers.
	6.2	Ledesma and Meyer Construction Co. Inc. Presentation of proposed costs, timeline and other matters concerning construction of a new school facility.
		Presented by: Mr. Joe Ledesma, General Contractor
	6.3	PJHM Architects Presentation of proposed costs, timeline and other matters concerning construction of a new school facility.
		Presented by Mr. Thomas Kruse

	6.4	Ed Tec Financial Update R Presentation of the status of	Report (Attachment our school's finances	5.4)
		Presented by: Jennie Bartko	wiak, Ed Tec, Client	Manager
	6.5	Director Report/Special Ed Report on school business ar		
		Presented by: Barbara Hale,	Director/Principal ar	d SASCA's Special Education Liaison
	6.6	Enrollment Data and Atten Current enrollment data and	dance Report (Attac	chment 6.6)
		Presented by: Laura Girard,	Secretary	
7.0	CONSEN	T CALENDAR		
	7.2 App	roval of the Minutes: Octobe roval of the Minutes: Novem roval of the Check Register f	ber 9, 2013 (Attachi	nent 7.2)
	Motion:	Second:	Vote:	
8.0	ACTION	ITEMS:		
	8.1	Approve Resolution 2013-1 Approve the Education Prote	4-0001 (Attachment ction Account Resolu	8.1) tion.
		Presented by: Jennie Bartkov	viak, Ed Tec, Client !	Manager.
		Motion: Sec	cond:	Vote:
	8.2	Review and Approve Finan Review and approve the Fina		ent 8.2)
		Presented by: Barbara Hale, I	Director/Principal.	
		Motion: Sec	ond:	Vote:
	8.3	Approve Annual Audit (Att Review and approve annual fi		
		Presented by: Barbara Hale, I	Director/Principal	
		Motion: Sec	ond:	Vote:
	8.4	Review and Approve Update Review and approve updated		ent 8.4)
		Presented by: Barbara Hale, D	Pirector/Principal	
		Motion: Sec	ond:	Vote:
	8.5	Approve 1 st Interim Report Review and approve 1 st Interin		

		Motion:	Second: _		Vote:
	8.6	2012/2013 Annual T Approve Form 990 A			3.6) 012/2013 school year.
		Motion:	Second: _		Vote:
	8.7	Re-Election of Gove Re-Elect Dr. Ingrid F Bylaws and the RRCS	lores, Governi	nember ng board me	mber, in compliance with the RRCSA
		Motion:	Second: _		Vote:
	8.8	through a process of t	a trustee from he board's des	a slate of qu ign. Resolu	nt 8.8) alified candidates or absent such a slate, tion appointing one or more board agan Charter School Alliance.
		Motion:	Second: _		Vote:
9.0	RRCSA (Podcast tr	GOVERNANCE AND aining for Governing E	MANAGEM Boards by Dr. (ENT TRAI	NING (Attachment 9.0) 1) Where the Heck Are We?
10.0	Comments accordance or discussion	with the Brown Act, then on of a topic not on the ag	nutes. Unless and re shall be no act genda. The Boar	item has bee ion taken, nor d members m	SESSION ITEMS: n placed on the published agenda in r should there be comments on, responses to, lay: (1) acknowledge receipt of or priority; or (3) refer the matter to the next
11.0	CLOSED	SESSION:			
	Adjourn to	closed session at	(ti	ne).	
	The Govern	ning Board will meet in C or negotiations, litigation	losed Session to and facilities ar	consider mat d/or land acq	ters of student discipline, personnel uisition.
	(Pu Pro Age Cul Neg	PARENCE WITH It rsuant to Government perty: 23151 Palomar, ency Negotiators: Barktural Arts, Richard J. Hostiating Parties: Dr. Moler Negotiation: Price a	at Code Section Murrieta, CA ! Dara Hale, Dire Hansberger, Co Mario Ybarra	n 54956.8) 92562 ctor/Principa unsel to Ror	OTIATORS al of Sycamore Academy of Science and hald Reagan Charter School Alliance
12.0	RECONV	ENE OPEN GENER	AL SESSION	}	
	The board	reconvened to General	Session at	((time).
	Mr. Roland Dr. Ingrid I Mr. Craig I	m Sampson I Skumawitz Flores Richter	Aye		Abstentions
	Other gues	ts present:			

13.0 REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION, IF APPLICABLE:

14.0 BOARD COMMENTS

Governing Board comments and introduction of issues that may be addressed at future meetings.

15.0 ADJOURNMENT

Motion:	Second:	Vote:	
The meeting was adjourn	ned at		

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice.

REASONABLE LIMITATIONS MAY BE PLACED ON PUBLIC TESTIMONY

The Governing Board's presiding officer reserves the right to impose reasonable time limits on public testimony to ensure that the agenda is completed.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS MAY BE MADE

Notice is hereby given that, consistent with the requirements of the Bagley-Keene Open Meeting Act, special presentations not mentioned in the agenda may be made at this meeting. However, any such presentation will be for information only.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY

Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting of the Governing Board may request assistance by contacting Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts

Telephone, (951) 678-5217;

FOR MORE INFORMATION

For more information concerning this agenda, please contact Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts
Telephone, (951) 678-5217.

Science & Cultural Arts Sycamore Academy of Financial Update



Business and Development Specialists for Charter Schools

Jennie Bartkowiak

eckeć 2

Agenda

- Current Revenue Forecast
- Current Expense Forecast
- YTD Actuals
- **Cash Flow Forecast**
- Exhibits
- Cash Flow
- Oct. 2013 YTD Financials
- Oct. 2013 Check Register

Current Revenue Forecast: Oct. YTD Update

The revenue forecast has increased this month, due to updated enrollment forecast.

- Increases to Revenue Forecast = \$30.2K
- Current enrollment is 336; we conservatively budgeted for 320
- This month we increased the forecast to 325 enrolled (still conservative)
- Forecasted revenues have increased \$30K as a result
- □ Decreases to Revenue Forecast = \$0

Current Revenue Forecast

- + \$30.2K more than last month's forecast
- \$30.2K more than board approved budget (Oct.)



Current Expense Forecast: Oct. YTD Update

Expenses have increased since last month's update, due to revenue and/or enrollment dependent expenses.

- □ Increases to Expense Forecast: \$4.4K
- Due to revenue and/or enrollment dependent expenses such as Special Education Encroachment, District Oversight, Business Services
- □ Decreases to Expense Forecast: \$0

Current Expense Forecast

- + \$4.4K more than last month's forecast
- + \$4.4K more than board approved budget (Oct.)



2013-14 Current Forecast: Oct. Update

The current forecast for operating income is \$226K after depreciation.

SUMMARY Revenue General Block Grant Federal Revenue Other State Revenues Local Revenues Fundraising and Grants Total Revenue Compensation and Benefits Local Sudget (Oct.) Budget (Oct.) Budget (Oct.) 1,856,000 1,067,285	(+00)	כחומו		
General Block Grant Federal Revenue Other State Revenues Local Revenues Fundraising and Grants Fotal Revenue Compensation and Benefits	padger (Oct.)	Forecast	Current Forecast)	Current Forecast)
General Block Grant Federal Revenue Other State Revenues Local Revenues Fundraising and Grants Fotal Revenue Compensation and Benefits 1,0				
Tederal Revenue Other State Revenues Local Revenues Tundraising and Grants Total Revenue 2,1	1,856,000	1,885,138	29.138	29.138
Other State Revenues Local Revenues Fundraising and Grants Cotal Revenue 2,1 Compensation and Benefits				
Local Revenues -undraising and Grants -undraising and Grants -undraising and Benefits -undraising and Benefits -undraising and Benefits -undraising and Benefits	110,678	111,489	811	811
Fundraising and Grants Fotal Revenue 2,1 Compensation and Benefits	206,221	206,571	350	350
Total Revenue Compensation and Benefits	26,189	26,189	1	
Compensation and Benefits	2,199,088	2,229,387	30,298	30,298
Į.				
	1,067,282	1,067,282		
Books and Supplies 102	102,970	102,970	1	
Services and Other Operating Expenditures 785	785,733	790,139	(4,407)	(4.407)
	•		1	
Total Expenses 1,955	1,955,985	1,960,391	(4,407)	(4,407)
Operating Income (excluding Depreciation)	243,104	268,995	25,892	25,892
Operating Income (including Depreciation) 200	200,427	226,319	25,892	25,892
Fund Balance				
Beginning Balance (Audited) 658	658,425	658,425		
Operating Income (including Depreciation) 200	200,427	226,319		
Ending Fund Balance (including Depreciation) 858	858,852	884,744		
Ending Fund Balance as % of Operating Expenditures	44%	45%		



Œ

2013-14 YTD Actuals: Oct. Update

SASCA is tracking approximately \$29K behind the board approved budget (behind = more negative).

Revenues: \$77K behind board approved budget

District paid the first three months of Property Tax in the first week of November; these payments are not reflected in the Oct. YTD financials

Expenses: \$48K slower than board approved budget

- Slower than planned spending on some books and supplies, including computers
- First district oversight invoice arrived late October; this payment is not reflected in the Oct. YTD financials

YTD Actuals

\$29K behind board approved budget
 [Only impacts <u>timing</u>, not overall forecast]



2013-14 YTD Actuals: Oct. Update

281,542 - 36,235 3,245 5,820	365,543 - 29,400 4,317 5,238	(84,001)
281,542 - 36,235 3,245 5,820	365,543 - 29,400 4,317 5,238	(84,001)
281,542 - 36,235 3,245 5,820	365,543 - 29,400 4,317 5,238	(84,001)
36,235	29,400 4,317 5,238	•
36,235	29,400 4,317 5,238	
3,245	4,317 5,238	6,835
5.820	5,238	(1,072)
		582
326,842	404,498	(77,655)
280,828	297,490	16,662
40,713	62,578	21,865
r Operating Expenditures 245,642	255,178	9,536
•	ŧ	1
567,183	615,246	48,063
(240,340)	(210,748)	(29,592)
(240,340)	(210,748)	(29,592)
	280,828 40,713 245,642 - 567,183 (240,340)	



Cash Flow Forecast

Based on current assumptions, Sycamore Academy is still expected to have a positive cash balance in all months this school year.

- Under current assumptions, SASCA will not have a cash need in 13-14
- Cash flow forecast will be monitored with any budget changes, including those related to the current facilities discussions
- Currently, the average ending cash balance in Nov June is about \$530K
- \$195K is expected from LEUSD in June for the in-lieu agreement
- apportionments (March-June) this year; our forecast is conservative and we do not Note that there is some uncertainty around how the State will calculate P1 expect Sycamore to incur a cash need





- Cash Flow
- October 2013 YTD Financials
 - October Check Register

EXHIBITS

Sycamore Academy Morthly Cash Forecast As of most recent monthly close

		all districtions of the second				2013/14 Activit & Projected	ri4 rojected							
	Actual	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Forecast	AP/AR
Beginning Cash	\$215,813	609,672	673,756	608,177	622,991	487,767	452,395	623,449	503,003	637,860	640,208	578,832		
Revenue														
General Block Grant	,	56.992	57.185	167.365	208.883	124 883	201 787	124 883	179 694	247 016	71.311	24 682	1.885 138	420 458
Federal Income				,				200	100,000	201		1	200	er, art
Other State Income		844	29,400	5,991	(6,835)		29.400	12.075	2.195	•	12.075	•	111,489	26.345
Local Revenues	•	1,950	1,671	(376)	1,184	1,020	1,020	1.020	1.020	1,020	1,020	196,020	206,571	
Fundraising and Grants	15	85	308	5,413	2,037	2,619	2,619	2,619	2,619	2,619	2,619	2,619	26,189	٠
Total Revenue	15	1.48,60	88,564	178,383	205,269	128,522	234,826	140,596	185,528	250,655	87,025	223,321	2,229,387	446,802
Expenses														
Compensation & Benefits	15,472	85,465	88,418	91,472	105,933	89,271	92,390	89,661	199,68	87,479	87,479	144,580	1,067,282	٠
Books & Supplies	8,127	11,979	10,383	10,224	26,852	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058	102,970	•
Services & Other Operating Expenses Canital Outlay	93,812	53,374	40,696	57,760	67,742	57,322	54,040	24,000	53,914	53,872	53,831	149,778	790,139	٠
Total Expenses	117,410	160,819	139,498	150,456	200,627	161,651	151,488	148,718	148,632	146,409	146,368	299,415	1,960,391	• •
Operating Cash Inflow (Outflow)	(117,396)	(90,948)	(50,934)	18,838	4,742	(23,129)	83,338	(8.122)	36,896	104,245	(69,343)	(76,094)	268,895	446,802
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	556,598	146,593	•	7.879	•	٠		٠		,	•	•		
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(10,082)	(3,725)	(108,976)	•	•	,	٠		٠	,	,	•		
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	•,	•	,	•	٠	•	•		•	•	•	•		
Accounts Payable - Current Year	(23,389)	13,530	96,251	(89,453)	(27,762)		•				•			
Sound Pavable (Current)	(37,525)	3,340	2,786	3,070	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000		
Loans Payable (Long Term)	(4.628)	(4.706)	(4.705)	(25,619)	(15.204)	(15.244)	/15 284)	(15 324)	(4 048)	(4 000)	(5 (121)	(5.07%)		
CDE Loan				(20.834)	(10.417)	(10.417)	(10.417)	(10.417)	(mark)	(mana)	(inchia)	(a rata)		
Ti Loan	(4,628)	(4,706)	(4,706)	(4,785)	(4,787)	(4,827)	(4.867)	(4,907)	(4,948)	(4,990)	(5,031)	(5.073)		
Capital Leases Payable							,							
Other Long Term Debt	•		•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	٠	•		
Capital Expenditure & Depreciation	•	1	•	,	•	•	٠	•	,	•	•	•		
Other Balance Sheet Changes	30,291			•	,	,		•	,	•	•	,		
Ending Cash	\$609,672	673,756	608.177	522.901	487.767	462.395	523.449	503 003	637 950	840 208	578 B32	500.684		
Claring Coast	ZJa'angg	673,700	608,177	622,991	487.767	462,395	523,449	503,003	637,950	640,206	578,832	500,664	_/	

Sycamore Academy
Budget vs. Actuals
As of most recent monthly close

	Actual		Budget vs. Actual	e			ā	Rudnet		
	Š	Actual YTD	Budget YTD	Variance (YTD less Budget)	Approved Budget (Oct.)	Current Forecast	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)	Budget Remaining	Forecast Remaining
SUMMARY Revenue										
General Block Grant Federal Revenue	167,365	281,542	365,543	(84,001)	1,856,000	1,885,138	29,138	29,138	1,574,458	1,603,596
Other State Revenues	5,991	36,235	29,400	6,835	110,678	111,489	811	811	74,443	75.254
Local Revenues	(376)	3,245		(1,072)	206,221	206,571	350	350	202,976	203,326
rundraising and Grants Total Revenue	5,413	5,820 326,842	5,238 404,498	582 (77,655)	26,189 2,199,088	26,189 2,229,387	30,298	30,298	20,369 1,872,246	20,369 1.902.544
Expenses Compensation and Benefits	91,472	280,828	297,490	16,662	1.067.282	1.067.282		•	786 455	786 455
Books and Supplies	10,224	40,713	62,578	21,865	102,970	102,970	•			62,257
Services and Order Operating Expenditures Capital Outlay	- 27,760	245,642	255,178	9,536	785,733	790,139	(4,407)			544,497
Total Expenses	159,456	567,183	615,246	48,063	1,955,985	1,960,391	(4,407)	(4,407)	1,388,802	1,393,209
Operating income (excluding Depreciation)	18,938	(240,340)	(210,748)	(29,592)	243,104	268,995	25,892	25,892	483,444	509,335
Operating Income (including Depreciation)	18,938	(240,340)	(210,748)	(29,592)	200,427	226,319	25,892	25,892	440,767	466,659
Fund Batance Beginning Balance (Audited) Operating Income (including Depreciation)	18,938	658,425 (240,340)	658,425 (210,748)		658,425 200,427	658,425 226,319				
Ending Fund Baiance (including Depreciation)	418,085	418,085	447,677		858,852	884,744	į			
Ending Fund Balance as % of Operating Expenditures					44%	45%				
Detail										
Enrollment Summary					Č	100	ı	t		
5 4 t					202 118	118	ים	en i		
9-12							• 9	•		
Total Enrolled					320	325	un	· ko		
ADA %										
X-3					%26	%26				
8-7-2					%/6 %26	97% 95%				
9-12 Average					95% 97%	95% 97%				
ADA										
					194.9	199.8		4.8		
7-8					0.0	113.9		0.0		
9-12					0.0	00	0.0	0.0		
lotal ADA					308.8	313.6	4.8	4.8		

Sycamore Academy
Budget vs. Actuals

As of mo	As of most recent monthly close	Actual	Budg	Budget vs. Actual
		ŏ	Actual YTD B	Ve (Y Budget YTD B
REVENUE	ш			
General F	General Purpose/Local Control Entitlement 8012 Education Protection Account	64 431	64 431	76 905
8015	General Purpose/Local Control	102,934	217,304	217,305
8086	State Aud - Prior Tears Charter Schools in Lieu of Prop. Taxes		(183)	71,334
		167,365	281,542	365,543
8300	Other State Revenues	,		
8311	Other State Apportionments - Current Year	, 0		• 30
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	a ·	6,639	es es
8560	State Lottery Revenue	6	•	•
8592	Cartegorical Block Grant	- (
0	Educationally Disadvantaged Block Grant		i	1
8593 8594	New School Categorical Common Core		29.400	29,400
	SUBTOTAL - Other State Income	5,991	36,235	29,400
BROO	Other I coal Revenue			
8634	Food Service Sales	100	100	•
8650	Leases and Rentals	945	2,895	3,873
8693	Field Trips All Other I ovel Becenite		- 0	444
8701	In Lieu of Prop 39	067	067	
6668	Uncategorized Revenue	(1,671)		1
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenues	(376)	3,245	4,317
0088	Donations/Fundraising	,		
8802 8803	Donations - Private Fundraising	515 4,898	852 4,968	1,566 3,672
	CHRTOTAL Europeleine and Counts	5.443	000	800 3
	SODIOI AL TUMBISHING SIN GRANDS	2 + 0	0,50,0	5,236
TOTAL F	TOTAL REVENUE	178,393	326,842	404,498
EXPENSES	ES			
Сотреп	Compensation & Benefits			
1000	Certificated Salaries Teachers Salaries	47 611	440 044	440 050
1103	Teacher Substitute Pay	2,700	4,250	3,927
1300	Certhicated Supervisor & Administrator Salaries Certificated Bonuses & Extra Pay	8,273	24,818	25,773

Variance	Column C	Actual	80	Budget vs. Actual	8			100	Budget		
64,431	64.43 76.906 (12,474) 320,396 337,817 5,222 5,522 288,164 (19.1) 1,120,310 1,120,310 1,130,100 19,100 19,100 19,100 1,100,000 (19.1) 1,120,310 1,120,310 1,130,100 19,100 19,100 19,100 1,100,000 19,100 19,100 19,100 1,100,100 100 19,100 19,100 1,100,100 100 100 19,100 1,100,100 100 19,100	ŧ	Actual VTD	Budget YTD	Variance (YTD less Budget)	Approved Budget (Oct.)	Current	Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast)	Variance (Budget vs. Current Forecast)		Forecast Remaining
64,431 76,905 (12,474) 332,595 337,817 5,5 (193)	1,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10										
6,835	Columbia	64,431	64,431		(12,474)	332,595	337,817	5,222			273,386
6,835	5.81 542 71,334 (71,34) 302,494 307,221 4,726 4,726 302,494 281,542 385,543 (44,00) 1,856,000 1,856,138 743 6,835 1,574,458 6,835 - 6,835 4,323 4,331 68 6,835 4,735 4,331 68 6,835 1,574,458 1,574,458 1,574,458 1,574,458 1,574,458 1,574,458 1,574,458 1,574,458 1,574,448 1,574,448 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,574,449 1,576,00	102,934	217,304		(193)	1,220,910	1,240,100	19,190			1,022,796
6.835	£ 8.35 (84.001) (1856.000 1,885,138 29,138 29,138 29,138 1574.468 £ 8.35 4,223 4,323 4,329 6,835 4,323 4,439 7,43 7,43 4,7555 2,84,00 2,84,20 2,84,20 2,84,20		(2)		(71,334)	302,494	307,221	4,726	4,726		307,221
6.835	6,835	167,365	281,542	365,543	(84,001)	1,856,000	1,885,138	29,138	29,138		1,603,596
6,835 - 6,835 - 4,323 4,391 29,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800 29,400 29,400 6,835 110,678 111,489 36,235 29,400 6,835 110,678 111,489 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 195,000 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 195,000 2,895 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 562 26,189 26,189 5,820 5,238 562 26,189 26,189 3,624 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,294 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 2,4,818 25,773 9,55 94,500 94,500	6.835										
6,835 - 6,835 - 4,323 4,391 29,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800 2,9400 29,400 - 100 2,995 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 111,489 250 - 250 15,000 195,000 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 582 26,189 26,189 326,642 4,04,498 (77,659) 2,189,088 2,229,387 30 2,434 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,294 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 2,435 3,577 9,556 94,500 94,500	6,635 4,325 4,391 68 66 29,400 28,400 58,800 58,800 743 743 29,400 28,400 6,635 110,676 111,489 811 811 811 100 2,8400 6,635 110,676 111,489 811	,		•	•	,		94	•		•
2.9,400	29,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800 - 7,43 743 743	5,991	6,835	300	6,835	100		•	•		(6,835)
36,235 29,400 6,835 110,676 111,489 36,235 29,400 6,835 110,676 111,489 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 9,000 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 9,000 2,895 3,873 (977) 2,221 2,221 2,50 195,000 195,000 3,245 4,347 (1072) 206,221 206,571 3,245 4,347 (1072) 206,221 206,571 3,245 4,347 (17,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30 326,842 404,498 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30 2,436 2,577 (1,994) 5,16,816 5,16,816 4,254 140,950 (1,994) 5,16,816 5,16,816 2,438 2,577 9,550 94,500 94,500	29,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800 100 100 100 2,86,300 - 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	,	,	E	•	4,323	4.391	68			4,391
29,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800 58,800	29,400 29,400 - 88,800 58,800	6		c	•	47,555	48,298	743			48,298
29,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800 11,489	29,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800	1					•	•	• (1	• 30	• ()
28,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800 111,489 111,489 1100 2,885 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 9,000 2,885 3,873 (977) 9,000 195,000 15	29,400 58,800 58,800 -	6		C	1250		٠	Œ	•	•	80.
29,400 - 58,800 58,800 58,800 36,235 29,400 6,835 110,678 111,489 100 - 100 - 100 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 2,50 - 2,221 2,221 2,50 - 2,50 2,50 - - 195,000 195,000 - - 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 562 26,189 26,189 26,189 5,820 5,238 562 26,189 26,189 26,189 326,842 404,438 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30, 326,844 140,950 (11,984) 516,816 516,816 516,816 4,250 3,573 355 94,500 94,500 94,500	29,400 29,400 - 58,800 58,800 -		i	,		*	1	13	Ŷ.	e	
36,235 29,400 6,835 110,678 111,489 100 - 100	36,235 29,400 6,835 110,678 111,489 811 811		29 400	29.400	, ,	58 800	58 800			29.400	29.400
36,235 29,400 6,835 110,678 111,489 100 - 100 - 100 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 2,50 - 2,221 2,221 2,60 - 195,000 195,000 3,245 4,317 (1,072) 2,06,221 206,571 852 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 562 26,189 26,189 5,820 5,238 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,380 18,380 142,944 140,950 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30, 142,944 140,950 (1,984) 516,816 516,816 516,816 4,264 3,927 3,927 34,500 94,500 94,500	36,235 29,400 6,835 110,676 111,489 811 811 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 2,895 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 -<										
100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100	100 - 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	5,991	36,235	29,400	6,835	110,678	111,489	811	811	74,443	75,254
2,835 3,873 (977) 9,000 9,000 - 100	2 855 3,873 (877) 9,000 9,000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Ş	,				•	Ş			
5,829 3,973 (977) 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,221 2,221 2,221 2,221 2,221 2,221 2,500 195,000 195,000 195,000 195,000 195,000 195,000 195,000 195,000 195,000 195,000 195,000 1,566 7,147 7,829 7,829 7,829 7,829 7,829 7,829 7,829 7,829 7,829 7,829 8,360 1,360 1,360 1,4360 1,4360 1,4400 1	142,944 140,950 144,00	3 5	100	. 0	36	. 000	000				ŭ
250 - 250	250 250 250 111 3,245 4,317 (1,072) 206,221 206,571 350 250 250 111 852 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829	1 1	C69'7	2,073	(444)	9,000	2.22		•		2.221
3.245 4,317 (1072) 206,221 206,571 852 1,586 (714) 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 582 26,189 26,189 326,642 404,498 (77,655) 2,189,088 2,229,387 30, 24,584 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,2944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,294 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 2,48,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	852 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 7,829 350 24,568 4,968 3,672 1,266 771 350 26,189 26,189 25,189 26,189 1,81 25,842 140,950 (11,994) 516,816 516,816 516,816 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 55,000 55,000 1 2,000 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 1 14,400 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	250	250		250	į,	250				
3245 4,317 (1072) 206,221 206,571 852 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 562 26,189 26,189 326,842 404,498 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 516,816 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500 94,500	3,245 4,317 (1,072) 206,221 206,571 350 350 26 4,968 3,672 1,296 (714) 7,829 7,829 - - 5,820 5,238 5,82 26,189 26,189 - - 326,842 404,488 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30,298 30,298 1,8 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 - - - - - - 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 55,000 -			٠	,	195,000	195,000			~	195,000
3,245 4,317 (1072) 206,221 206,571 862 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 592 26,189 26,189 326,842 4,04,498 (77,655) 2,189,088 2,229,387 30, 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 516,816 4,256 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	35.245 4,317 (1,072) 206,221 206,571 350 350 2 4,968 3,672 1,296 (714) 7,829 7,829 -	(1,671)		t	•	. •	. •		•	1	
852 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 562 26,189 26,189 326,842 404,498 (77,655) 2,189,088 2,229,387 142,944 140,950 (1,984) 516,816 516,816 4,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	852 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 - - - 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 - - - - 5,820 5,820 26,189 26,189 26,189 - - - 326,842 404,498 (77,659) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30,298 30,298 1,8 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 516,816 - - - 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 - - - - 55,000 55,000 55,000 - - - -	(376)	3,245	4,317	(1.072)	206,221	206,571	350	350		203,326
862 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 582 26,189 26,189 326,842 404,498 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	852 1,566 (714) 7,829 7,829 - - - 4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 - - - - 326,842 404,498 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30,298 30,298 1,8 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 - - - - 30,298 1,8 24,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 -	,									
4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 5,820 5,238 582 26,189 26,189 326,842 404,498 (77,635) 2,189,088 2,229,387 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	4,968 3,672 1,296 18,360 18,360 -	515	852	1,566	(714)	7,829	7,829	•	•	6,977	6,977
5,820 5,238 562 26,189 25,189 326,842 404,488 (77,655) 2,189,088 2,229,387 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	5,820 5,238 562 26,189 26,189 26,189 - </td <td>4,898</td> <td>4,968</td> <td>3,672</td> <td>1,296</td> <td>18,360</td> <td>18,360</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>13,392</td> <td>13,392</td>	4,898	4,968	3,672	1,296	18,360	18,360	•		13,392	13,392
326,842 404,498 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	326,642 404,498 (77,655) 2,199,088 2,229,387 30,298 30,298 1,142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,400 4,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 - 55,000 55,000 55,000 - 55,000	5,413	5,820	5,238	582	26,189	26,189		•	20,369	20,369
142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 (4,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 55,000 55,000 55,000 55,000	178,393	326,842	404,498	(77,655)	2,199,088	2,229,387	30,298	30,298		1,902,544
142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816										
142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816 4,250 3,927 (323) 14,400 14,400 24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	142,944 140,950 (1,994) 516,816 516,816	, ,									
24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500	24,818 25,773 955 94,500 94,500 - 55,000 - 55,000 - 55,000	2 700	142,944	140,950	(1,994)	516,816	516,816	, ,	()	373,872	373,872
	- 55,000 55,000	8.273	24.818	25.773	955	94 500	94,500	•	•	69.682	
55,000 55,000		· ·	1			55,000	55,000	1	•	55,000	55,000

2 of 4

Sycamore Academy

Budget vs. Actuals As of most recent monthly close

54,756 38,455 6,000 16,495 (1,296) 10,868 584 1,148 (0) 11,788 8,046 (1) 1,902 2,500 350 23,580 (0) 1,491 114,409 37,549 4,968 19,828 87,160 7,629 6,206 163,341 638 2,075 5,476 2,131 7,061 1,434 9,194 9,194 8,602 1,707 8,602 1,422 62,257 508,704 Remaining Forecast 54,756 38,455 6,000 16,495 (1,296) 10,868 584 1,148 (0) 11,788 8,046 (0) 1,902 2,500 464 23,580 (114) **Budget Remaining** 37,549 4,968 19,828 87,160 7,629 6,206 638 2,075 5,476 2,131 176 4,930 18,434 9,194 9,194 893 2,707 177,689 8,602 1,422 14,409 508,704 163,341 62,257 (Budget vs. Current Forecast) (114) 114 Variance Budget Variance (Previous vs. Current Forecast) (114) 72,000 48,000 6,000 22,680 1,600 51,622 6,768 24,987 126,000 7,797 19,113 15,060 1,020 4,544 2,529 16,193 12,733 1,585 1,585 4,833 2,500 3,456 35,175 163 3,179 102,970 638 2,347 5,800 2,439 5,611 306 17,311 24,000 12,607 1,824 5,679 5,679 1,111 1,111 1,502 680.716 150,280 236,286 Current Forecast 72,000 48,000 6,000 22,680 1,600 51,622 6,768 24,987 126,000 7,797 19,113 15,060 1,020 4,544 2,554 16,193 12,733 1,585 4,833 2,500 3,570 3,570 3,179 150,280 236,286 102,970 638 2,347 5,800 2,439 5,611 306 17,311 1,824 5,679 304,610 11,111 1,502 680.716 Approved Budget (Oct.) 128 197 836 180 572 (68) 2,160 2,434 789 (323) (1,079) (0) (1,362) (1,131) (90) 1,129 13,660 3,731 (2,753) 8,191 403 (1,881) (450) (1,166) (442) (282) 1,043 500 (171) 17,327 (154) (154) 2,392 3,479 14,546 21,865 521 Variance (YTD less Budget) Budget vs. Actual 128 469 1,160 488 1,122 61 14,541 14,542 608 1,893 3,030 3,030 170,650 19,636 6,185 12,941 1,710 6,287 52,500 3,899 10,154 12,383 839 1,515 2,079 3,239 4,244 1,303 3,974 500 2,935 28,922 10 636 39,349 62,578 Budget YTD 87,491 17,244 9,545 172,012 6,185 14,072 1,800 5,159 38,840 168 12,907 72,945 4,192 436 3,396 2,529 4,405 4,687 1,585 2,931 3,106 11,595 163 1,688 40,713 272 324 308 550 12,381 12,381 5,566 3,414 931 2,972 126,921 2,509 Actual YTD 58,584 8,085 2,062 600 600 1,992 102 102 1,438 18,127 436 436 960 2,388 - 485 10,224 20 160 245 245 --2,254 1,744 217 1,311 25,384 1,273 14,761 51 605 163 952 Actual ខ Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Supplies Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies Repairs and Maintenance - Building Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies Computers (individual items less than \$5k) Janitorial, Gardening Services & Supplies Services & Other Operating Expenses SUBTOTAL - Certificated Employees Classified Instructional Aide Salaries SUBTOTAL - Classified Employees Classified Clerical & Office Salaries Books & Other Reference Materials SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies Dues & Membership - Professional SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits Instructional Materials & Supplies Classified Bonuses & Extra Pay Fravel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls Iravel - Meals & Entertainment SCEWL Conference Expenses Other Classified - Substitute OASDI-Medicare-Alternative Health & Welfare Benefits Utilities - Gas and Electric Unemployment Insurance Classified Other Salaries Workers Comp Insurance Educational Software Classified Salaries Travel and Lodging **Employee Benefits** Equipment Leases Books & Supplies Custodial Supplies Conference Fees Insurance - Other Office Supplies Subscriptions PE Supplies Other Food Security STRS 2000 2100 2400 2600 2900 2935 4000 4100 4315 4320 4320 4335 4345 4345 4352 4440 4420 5210 5210 5215 5220 5220 5320 5310 5450 5510 5520 5520 5605 5605 3200 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600

3 of 4

Sycamore Academy
Budget vs. Actuals
As of most recent monthly close

Miscellaneous Operating Expenses Communications - Internet / Website Fees Postage and Delivery Communications - Telephone & Fax Other Rentals, Leases and Repairs 6 Licenses and Other Fees Marketing and Student Recruiting Consultants - Other 1 Professional Development Special Education Encroachment Interest - Loans Less than 1 Year Student Information System Internet/Website consulting Printing and Reproduction District Oversight Fees Fundraising Expenses Field Trips Expenses Technology Services Student Assessment Fines and Penalties **Business Services** Accounting Fees Staff Recruiting Fingerprinting Banking Fees Payroll Fees Legal Fees

SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.

TOTAL EXPENSES

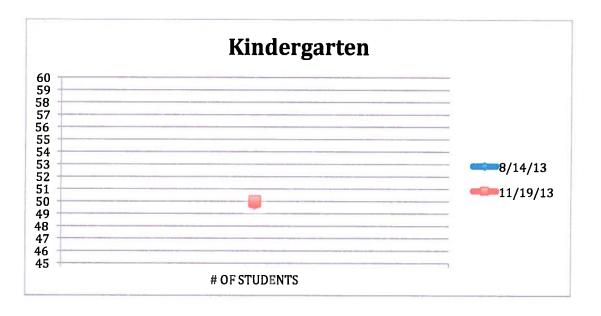
Total Depreciation (includes Prior Years) 6900

TOTAL EXPENSES including Depreciation

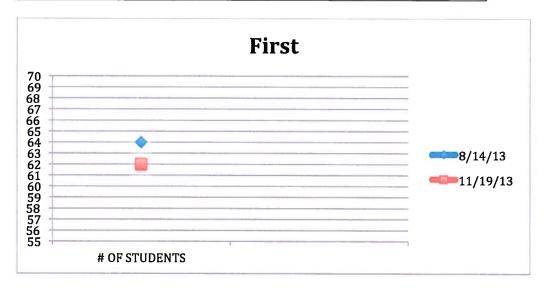
Actuai	ñ	Budget vs. Actual	ai			ā	Budget		
			Variance			Variance	Variance		
			(YTD less	Approved	Current	(Previous vs.	(Budget vs.		Forecast
ğ	Actual YTD	Budget YTD	Budget)	Budget (Oct.)	Forecast	Current Forecast)	Current Forecast)	Budget Remaining	Remaining
		8	28	420	420			420	420
•	•	1,530	1,530	7,650	7,650	•	•	7,650	7,650
12	12	43	34	216	216	,	•	204	204
662'6	39,324	42,627	3,303	127,880	130,071	(2,191)	(2,191)	88,556	90,747
1	•	6,187	6,187	18,560	18,851	(291)	(291)	18,560	18,851
•	22	707	685	3,534	3,534			3,512	3,512
•	110	009	490	3,000	3,000	•	•	2,890	2,890
45	225	36	(189)	180	225	(42)	(45)	(45)	
331	605	2,627	2,022	13,137	13,137			12	12,532
954	4,879	3,939	(940)	9,897	6,897	•	•	5,018	5,018
1,573	4,513	4,173	(340)	15,300	15,300	•		10,788	10,788
92	58	861	836	4,307	4,307	•	•	4,281	4,281
376	1,729	526	(1,203)	2,630	2,630	•	•	901	901
3,250	5,750	1,509	(4,241)	7,546	7,546	•	•	1,796	1,796
249	774	803	53	4,015	4,015	•	•	3,241	3,241
		210	210	1,051	1,051	•	•	1,051	1,051
1,750	10,805	6,000	(4,805)	18,000	18,000	•	r	7,195	7,195
	•	•	1	119,506	121,373	(1,867)	(1,867)	119,506	121,373
	•	191	191	953	953	•		953	953
3,238	4,214	2,801	(1,413)	4,202	4,214	(12)	(12)	(12)	•
144	6,902	10,156	3,254	15,234	15,234	•	•	8,332	8,332
244	423	380	(42)	1,141	1,141	•	•	718	718
	3,600	3,600		3,600	3,600	•	•		٠
2,643	3,482	•	(3,482)		•	•	•	(3,482)	(3,482)
		88	88	263	263	•	•	263	263
136	412	632	220	1,897	1,897	•	•	1,485	1,485
373	1,478	1,943	465	5,828	5,828	•	ii	4,350	4,350
57,760	245,642	255,178	9,536	785,733	790,139	(4,407)	(4,407)	540,091	544,497
159,456	567,183	615,246	48,063	1,955,985	1,960,391	(4,407)	(4,407)	1,388,802	1,393,209
				42,677	42,677		•	42,677	42,677
159,456	567,183	615,246	48,063	1,998,661	2,003,068	(4,407)	(4,407)	1,431,479	1,435,886

November 19, 2013 Enrollment Data Report

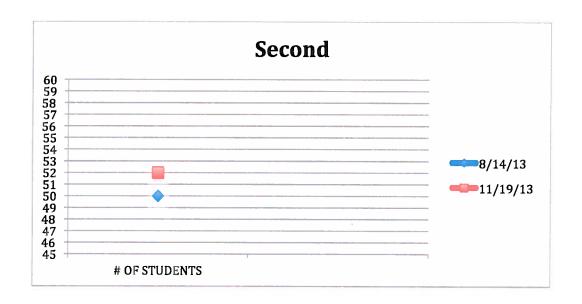
	8/14/13	11/19/13
# OF STUDENTS	50	50



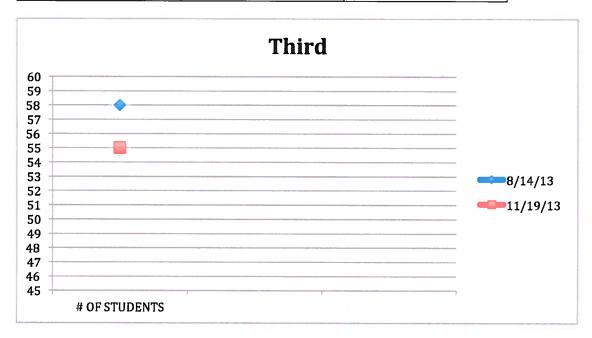
	8/14/13	11/19/13	
# OF STUDENTS	64	62	



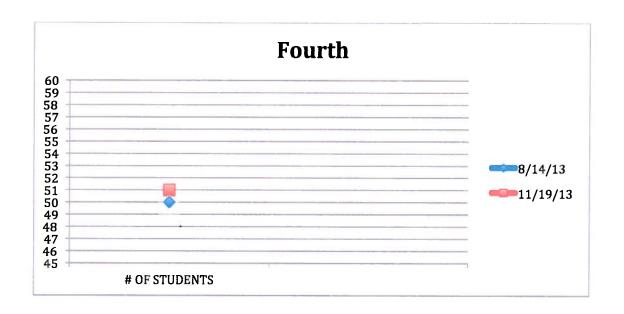
	8/14/13	11/19/13
# OF STUDENTS	50	52



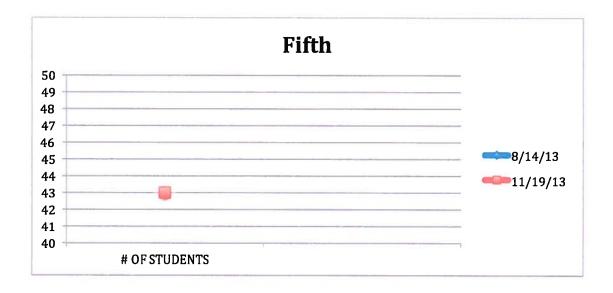
	8/14/13	11/19/13	
# OF STUDENTS	58	55	



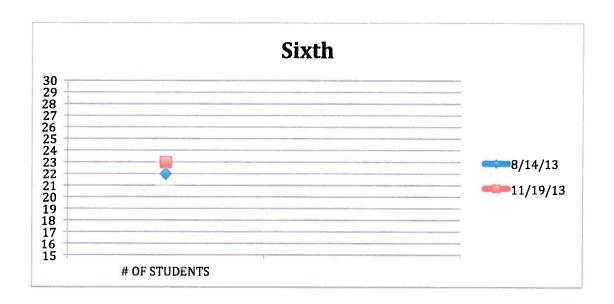
	8/14/13	11/19/13
# OF STUDENTS	50	51



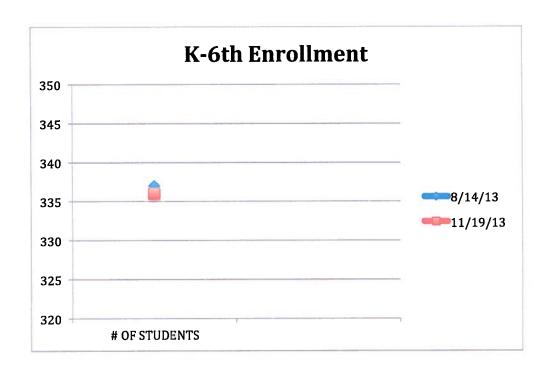
	8/14/13	11/19/13
# OF STUDENTS	43	43



	8/14/13	11/19/13
# OF STUDENTS	22	23



0.00	8/14/13	11/19/13	
# OF STUDENTS	337	336	



RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts

Regular Board Meeting Minutes

Renaissance Plaza

32326 Clinton Keith Road, Suite 202

Wildomar, CA 92595 Phone: (951) 678-5217

October 10, 2013, @4:30 p.m.

Board Members

William Sampson, President

Roland Skumawitz, Secretary/Treasurer

Ingrid Flores

Craig Richter

Vacant seat

1.0 CALL TO ORDER

Introduction of Guests

The meeting was called to order by the Board Chair at 4:30 p.m.

2.0 OPEN GENERAL SESSION

ROLL CALL	Present	Absent
Mr. William Sampson		X
Mr. Roland Skumawitz	X	
Dr. Ingrid Flores	X	
Mr. Craig Richter	x	

Other guests present:

3.0 PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

4.0 INVITATION TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, OPEN SESSION ITEMS:

No comments.

5.0 APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

Motion: Mr. Richter Second: Dr. Flores Vote: 3 - 0

6.0 INFORMATION SESSION:

6.1 Ed Tec Financial Update Report (Attachment 6.1)

Presentation of the status of our school's finances.

Presented by: Jennie Bartkowiak, Ed Tec, Client Manager

6.2 School Report/Special Education Report

Reported on school business and Special Education.

Presented by: Barbara Hale, Director/Principal and SASCA's Special Education Liaison

7.0 ACTION ITEMS:

7.1 Approve 13-14 Budget (Attachment 7.1)

Presented by: Jennie Bartkowiak, Ed Tec, Client Manager.

Motion: Mr. Richter Second: Dr. Flores Vote: 3 - 0

7.2 Approve Disbursement of Common Core Funds (Attachment 7.2)

Presented by: Jennie Bartkowiak, Ed Tec, Client Manager.

Motion: Mr. Richter Second: Dr. Flores Vote: 3 - 0

8.0 CONSENT CALENDAR

8.1 Approval of the Minutes: September 17, 20138.2 Approval of the Check Register for September 2013

Motion: Dr. Flores Second: Mr. Richter Vote: 3 – 0

9.0 BOARD COMMENTS

No comments.

10.0 ADJOURNMENT

Motion: Mr. Richter Second: Dr. Flores Vote: 3 - 0

The meeting was adjourned at 4:46 p.m.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts REGULAR Board Meeting Minutes

Renaissance Plaza 32326 Clinton Keith Road, Suite 202 Wildomar, CA 92595 Phone: (951) 678-5217

November 9, 2013, TIME @ 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.

Board Members

William Sampson, President
Roland Skumawitz, Secretary/Treasurer
Ingrid Flores
Craig Richter

1.0 CALL TO ORDER

Introduction of Guests

The meeting was called to order by the Board Chair at 9:04 a.m.

2.0 OPEN GENERAL SESSION

ROLL CALL	Present	Absent
Mr. William Sampson	X	
Mr. Roland Skumawitz	x	
Dr. Ingrid Flores		X
Mr. Craig Richter	X	

Other guests present: Richard Hansberger, Benson Sainsbury

3.0 INVITATION TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, CLOSED SESSION ITEMS:

No comments.

4.0 CLOSED SESSION:

Adjourn to Closed Session at 9:04 a.m.

Pursuant to Cal.Govt.Code section 54956.8, the Governing Board will meet in closed session on the following matters:

CONFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY NEGOTIATORS

Properties:

STREET ADDRESS/PARCEL # PROPERTY ONE: 23175 Palomar St, Wildomar 92562 / 380-170-023

STREET ADDRESS/PARCEL # PROPERTY TWO: 21457 Pecan St, Wildomar 92595 / 376-023-002

STREET ADDRESS/PARCEL # PROPERTY THREE: 23151 Palomar St Wildomar, CA / 380-170-020

Agency negotiators:

- Benson Sainsbury
- Barbara Hale
- Richard Hansberger

Negotiating parties:

PROPERTY ONE: Lee Patrick Wilson PROPERTY TWO: Matthew Markham PROPERTY THREE: Mario Ybarra

Under negotiation: The Board will instruct the negotiators as to matters concerning the price of the property and the terms of payment.

5.0 RECONVENE OPEN GENERAL SESSION:

The board reconvened to General Session at 10:21 a.m.

ROLL CALL	Present	Absent	
Mr. William Sampson	X		
Mr. Roland Skumawitz	x		
Dr. Ingrid Flores		X	
Mr. Craig Richter	X		

Other guests present:

- 6.0 PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 7.0 APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

Motion: Mr. Skumawitz Second: Mr. Richter Vote: 3 - 0

- 8.0 REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION, IF APPLICABLE.
 None
- 9.0 INVITATION TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, OPEN SESSION ITEMS:
- 10.0 INFORMATION SESSION:
 - 10.1 Ledesma & Meyer Construction Co. Inc., Mr. Joe Ledesma, 9441 Haven Ave., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, 909-476-0590, a General Contractor, will present to and answer questions by the Board on the following topics:
 - Proposed Costs, Timeline and Other Matters Concerning Construction of a New School Facility
 - 10.2 PJHM Architects, Mr. Thomas Kruse, 24461 Ridge Route Dr. Suite 100, Laguna Hills, CA 92653, 949-496-6191, an Architect, will present to and answer questions by the Board on the following topics:
 - Proposed Costs, Timeline and Other Matters Concerning Architectural Plans and Construction of a New School Facility
 - 10.3 Intertex Companies, Mr. Dale Donahoe, 28338 Constellation Rd Suite 900, Valencia, CA 91355, 661-702-2222, a General Contractor, will present to and answer questions by the Board on the following topics:
 - Proposed Costs, Timeline and Other Matters Concerning Construction of a New School Facility
 - 10.4 Berliner & Associates, Mr. Richard Berliner, 5976 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232, 310-838-2100, an Architect, will present to and answer questions by the Board on the following topics:
 - Proposed Costs, Timeline and Other Matters Concerning Architectural Plans and Construction of a New School Facility
 - 10.5 Canyon Building and Design, Mr. David Gerovac, 4750 N. La Cholla Blvd., Tucson, AZ 85705, 520-299-7927, a General Contractor, will present to and answer questions by the Board on the following topics:
 - Proposed Costs, Timeline and Other Matters Concerning Construction of a New School Facility

- 10.6 Carhuff + Cueva Architects, Mr. Philip Carhuff, 3149 E. Prince Rd #151, Tucson, AZ 85716, 520-577-45604, an Architect, will present to and answer questions by the Board on the following topics:
- Proposed Costs, Timeline and Other Matters Concerning Architectural Plans and Construction of a New School Facility

11.0 BOARD COMMENTS

No comments.

12.0 ADJOURNMENT

Motion: Mr. Sampson Second: Mr. Skumawitz Vote: 3 - 0

ROLL CALL Aye Nay Abstentions

Mr. William Sampson X _______ Mr. Roland Skumawitz X ______ Dr. Ingrid Flores ______ Mr. Craig Richter X ______ X _____

The meeting was adjourned at 1:40 p.m.

Check Register

175,902.54

Grand Total

Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts

2013

350.00 622.04 773.64 324.00 536.25 47.39 93.29 382.80 861.00 200.00 285.00 74.00 1,135.20 45.00 293.37 569.95 863.46 24.49 15.49 25.67 322.38 108,976.00 136.50 311.48 66.01 104.51 ,024.00 325.00 396.75 8,150.24 **Amount** Check Acct: 8699; FY 12/13 SASCA P2 X PP Contribution: Special Acct: SYCA; Alarm Equip Rent/Svc/Monitor & CCTV Svc: Acct: 01 2571 1196681580 10; Internet & Phn Svc 09/13 Policy: BBWWK00105961; Cust: 18485; Workers Comp Window Cleaning & Power Washing 1st & 2nd stories Acct#: 174158; Health Test - Daniels, Carie 09/13/13 Svc: T-Shirt Design/Brand Illustration for SCEWL ENTITY# 3065333 Prepymt tax assessment Teacher Training Honorarium-Google Apps Acct: 718368558; Base Charge: Sept 2013 Group ID: 00488212; Premium: Sep 2013 PC-M1304 DATED 8/14 Jennifer Muniz PC REIMB Ace Hardware PC-093013 Reimb: Dinner for RRCSA Board Svc: Adult Warning Track Piped Acct#1008311; Office Supplies Acct#1008311; Office Supplies PC REIMB USPS PC-M1305 942-6314-2 3rd Qtr 2013 SUI Janitorial/Restroom Supplies Janitorial/Restroom Supplies Svc: Rolls - Laminating Film Reimb: Classroom Supplies Cust: 84; Pest Svc: 08/10/1 PC reimb: 2/12/13-3/4/13 PC reimb: DIFFERENCE Janitorial Svc Sept 2013 PC052013-repost 10/01 - 10/31/13 Reimb: Supplies Reimb: Supplies PC-M1316 PC-M1315 PC-M1302 PC-M1314 PC-M1307 10/10/2013 10/16/2013 10/16/2013 10/16/2013 10/16/2013 10/16/2013 10/16/2013 10/10/2013 10/10/2013 10/16/2013 10/16/2013 10/16/2013 10/16/2013 10/10/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/7/2013 10/7/2013 10/7/2013 10/7/2013 10/9/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/4/2013 10/7/2013 10/7/2013 10/7/2013 10/9/2013 10/7/2013 Check Number PC030413-PC-093013 PC-M1304 PC-M1305 PC-M1315 PC-M1316 PC-M1302 PC-M1307 PC052013-PC-M1314 repost 2219 2205 2206 2215 2216 2194 2195 2196 2198 2199 2200 2191 2192 2217 2218 2220 2197 2201 2204 2221 Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts dba Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts dba Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts dba State of California Franchise Tax Board -ake Elsinore Unified School District JS Healthworks Medical Group PC **Employment Development Dept** Southwest Business Products Mathews Termite Services Prudential Overall Supply Prudential Overall Supply Riverside Co Fire Dept Barney & Barney LLC Pacific Alarm Service Staples Advantage Mireya Spitsnaugle Staples Advantage Angela Putulowski Kerox Corporation Angela Putulowski Verizon California Benjamin Jacobs JD Promotions Jennifer Muniz Gabe Campos Ace Hardware Emma Gocal Jack Marcus Laura Girard **Fim Bedley** Guardian Costco Costco

Vendor	Check Number	Date	Description	Check Amount
Laura Girard	2209	10/16/2013	Reimb: Mileage, Straps & Duck Tape	17.74
The Law Offices of Richard J. Hansberger	2210	10/16/2013	Cust: RRCSA; Legal Svcs' Fee	1.572.50
ICCAOSA	2211	10/16/2013	Membership 2013-2014	300.00
Inland Valley Mechanical, Inc.	2212	10/16/2013	Commercial Maint Repalce Air Filters & Check Units for Proper Operation	944.00
JD Promotions	2213	10/16/2013	Svc: Adult Warning Track Piped & Set Up Screens an/or Films - Balance due	280.76
Kaiser	2214	10/16/2013	Cust ID: 000336803-0000; Billing Period: 08/26/13 - 09/25/13	9,019.00
USPS	PC REIMB USPS PC- M1318	10/17/2013	PC REIMB USPS PC-M1318	6.85
USPS	PC-M1317	10/17/2013	PC REIMB USPS PC-M1317	72 09
Wildomar Renaissance Plaza Inc.	2224	10/30/2013	Nov rent 2013	31.032.74
Morgan Williams	2225	10/30/2013	Reimb: Instructional Materials	107.15
Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts dba	2226	10/31/2013	PC reimb: 9/16-9/30	1.205.32
Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts dba	2239	10/31/2013	PC reimb: 10/9/13-10/17	460.59
Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts dba	2240	10/31/2013	PC reimb: AUG	300.49
Woodcrest Ace	PC-M1306	10/31/2013	PC-M1306	4.18
Alex Figueroa	PC-M1309	10/31/2013	PC-M1309	411.00
Catny McIntyre	PC-M1311	10/31/2013	PC-M1311	250.00

SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AND CULTURAL ARTS RESOLUTION NO. 2013-14-001 RESOLUTION REGARDING THE EDUCATION PROTECTION ACCOUNT

WHEREAS, the voters approved Proposition 30 on November 6, 2012;

WHEREAS, Proposition 30 added Article XIII, Section 36 to the California Constitution effective November 7, 2012;

WHEREAS, the provisions of Article XIII, Section 36(e) create in the state General Fund an Education Protection Account to receive and disburse the revenues derived from the incremental increases in taxes imposed by Article XIII, Section 36(f);

WHEREAS, before June 30th of each year, the Director of Finance shall estimate the total amount of additional revenues, less refunds that will be derived from the incremental increases in tax rates made pursuant to Article XIII, Section 36(f) that will be available for transfer into the Education Protection Account during the next fiscal year;

WHEREAS, if the sum determined by the State Controller is positive, the State Controller shall transfer the amount calculated into the Education Protection Account within ten days preceding the end of the fiscal year;

WHEREAS, all monies in the Education Protection Account are hereby continuously appropriated for the support of school districts, county offices of education, charter schools and community college districts;

WHEREAS, monies deposited in the Education Protection Account shall not be used to pay any costs incurred by the Legislature, the Governor or any agency of state government;

WHEREAS, a community college district, county office of education, school district, or charter school shall have the sole authority to determine how the monies received from the Education Protection Account are spent in the school or schools within its jurisdiction;

WHEREAS, the governing board of the SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AND CULTURAL ARTS shall make the spending determinations with respect to monies received from the Education Protection Account in open session of a public meeting of the governing board;

WHEREAS, the monies received from the Education Protection Account shall not be used for salaries or benefits for administrators or any other administrative cost;

WHEREAS, each community college district, county office of education, school district and charter school shall annually publish on its Internet website an accounting of how much money was received from the Education Protection Account and how that money was spent;

WHEREAS, the annual independent financial and compliance audit required of community college districts, county offices of education, school districts and charter schools shall ascertain and verify whether the funds provided from the Education Protection Account have been properly disbursed and expended as required by Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution;

WHEREAS, expenses incurred by community college districts, county offices of education, school districts and charter schools to comply with the additional audit requirements of Article XIII, Section 36 may be paid with funding from the Education Protection Act and shall not be considered administrative costs for purposes of Article XIII, Section 36.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED:

- 1. The monies received from the Education Protection Account shall be spent as required by Article XIII, Section 36 and the spending determinations on how the money will be spent shall be made in open session of a public meeting of the governing board of SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AND CULTURAL ARTS;
- 2. In compliance with Article XIII, Section 36(e), with the California Constitution, the governing board of SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE AND CULTURAL ARTS has determined to spend the monies received from the Education Protection Act as attached.

DATED:	, 2013.		
		Board President	
		Board Secretary	1

	Aye	Nay	Abstain	Absent
William Sampson				
Roland Skumawitz				
Craig Richter				
Ingrid Flores				
(open)				
Totals				

2012-13 Education Protection Account Program by Resource Report Expenditures by Function - Detail Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts

EPA Spending Plan through: June 30, 2013

For Fund 01, Resource 1400 Education Protection Account

Description	Object Codes	Amount
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCAL YEAR		
Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	0.00
Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	316,759.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00
All Other Financing Sources and Contributions	8900-8999	0.00
Deferred Revenue	9650	0.00
TOTAL AVAILABLE		316,759.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		
(Objects 1000-7999)		
Instruction	1000-1999	316,759.00
Instruction-Related Services		
Instructional Supervision and Administration	2100-2150	0.00
AU of a Multidistrict SELPA	2200	0.00
Instructional Library, Media, and Technology	2420	0.00
Other Instructional Resources	2490-2495	0.00
School Administration	2700	0.00
Pupil Services		
Guidance and Counseling Services	3110	0.00
Psychological Services	3120	0.00
Attendance and Social Work Services	3130	0.00
Health Services	3140	0.00
Speech Pathology and Audiology Services	3150	0.00
Pupil Testing Services	3160	0.00
Pupil Transportation	3600	0.00
Food Services	3700	0.00
Other Pupil Services	3900	0.00
Ancillary Services	4000-4999	0.00
Community Services	5000-5999	0.00
Enterprise	6000-6999	0.00
General Administration	7000-7999	0.00
Plant Services	8000-8999	0.00
Other Outgo	9000-9999	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		316,759.00
BALANCE (Total Available minus Total Expenditures and Other Final	ncing Uses)	0.00

Sycamore Academy of Sciences & Cultural Arts Income Statement for EPA Funds Only July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2013

Financial Row	1400-0
	THE SENDENHEET
Ordinary income/Expense	
Income	
8000 - Revenue	
8010 - Principal Apportionment	\$307,618.00
8015 - Charter Schools General Purpose Entitlement - State Aid	\$0.00
8019 - State Aid - Prior Years	•
8096 - Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	\$0.00
Total - 8010 - Principal Apportionment	\$307,618.00
8300 - Other State Revenues	***
8319 - Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	\$0.00
8550 - Mandated Cost Reimbursements	\$0.00
8560 - State Lottery Revenue	\$0.00
8590 - All Other State Revenue	***
8590 - All Other State Revenue	\$0.00
8592 - Categorical Block Grant	\$0.00
8593 - Other State Revenue 3	\$0.00
Total - 8590 - All Other State Revenue	
Total - 8300 - Other State Revenues	\$0.00
8600 - Other Local Revenue	
8650 - Leases and Rentals	\$0.00
8690 - Other Local Revenue	
8693 - Field Trips	\$0.00
8699 - All Other Local Revenue	\$0.00
Total - 8690 - Other Local Revenue	\$0.00
Total - 8600 - Other Local Revenue	\$0.00
8800 - Donations/Fundraising	
8802 - Donations - Private	\$0.00
8803 - Fundraising	\$0.00
8811 - School Defined Revenue 1	\$0.00
Total - 8800 - Donations/Fundraising	\$0.00
8999 - Uncategorized Revenue	\$0.00
Total - 8000 - Revenue	
Total - Income	\$307,618.00
Gross Profit	\$307,618.00
Expense	
1000 - Certificated Salaries	
1100 - Teachers Salaries	
1100 - Teachers Salaries	\$307,618.00
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	\$0.00
Total - 1100 - Teachers Salarles	\$307,618.00
1300 - Certificated Supervisor & Administrator Salaries	\$0.00
Total - 1000 - Certificated Salaries	\$307,618.00
	4001,0 10101
2000 - Classified Salaries 2100 - Classified Instructional Aide Salaries	\$0.00
2300 - Classified Instructional Aide Salaries 2300 - Classified Supervisor & Administrator Salaries	\$0.00
2400 - Classified Supervisor & Administrator Salaries 2400 - Classified Clerical & Office Salaries	\$0.00
	ψ5.00
2900 - Classified Other Salaries	\$0.00
2900 - Classified Other Salaries	\$0.00
2935 - Other Classified - Substitute	\$0.00
Total - 2900 - Classified Other Salaries	40.00

Sycamore Academy of Sciences & Cultural Arts Income Statement for EPA Funds Only July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2013

Total - 2000 - Classified Salaries	\$0.00
3000 - Employee Benefits	
3100 - STRS	
3101 - State Teachers Retirement System, certificated positions	\$0.00
Total - 3100 - STRS	\$0.00
3200 - PERS	
3202 - Public Employees Retirement System, classified positions	\$0.00
Total - 3200 - PERS	\$0.00
3300 - OASDI-Medicare-Alternative	
3303 - Medicare, certificated positions	\$0.00
3304 - Medicare, classified positions	\$0.00
Total - 3300 - OASDI-Medicare-Alternative	\$0.00
3400 - Health & Welfare Benefits	
3401 - Health & Welfare Benefits - Certificated Positions	\$0.00
Total - 3400 - Health & Welfare Benefits	\$0.00
3500 - Unemployment Insurance	
3501 - State Unemploy. Insurance - Certificated Positions	\$0.00
3502 - State Unemploy. Insurance - Classified Positions	\$0.00
Total - 3500 - Unemployment Insurance	\$0.00
3600 - Workers Comp Insurance	
3601 - Worker's Comp Insurance - Certificated Positions	\$0.00
Total - 3600 - Workers Comp Insurance	\$0.00
3900 - Other Employee Benefits	
3915 - Misc. Benefit Fees	\$0.00
Total - 3900 - Other Employee Benefits	\$0.00
Total - 3000 - Employee Benefits	\$0.00
4000 - Books & Supplies	100
4100 - Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials	\$0.00
4200 - Books & Other Reference Materials	\$0.00
4300 - Materials & Supplies	
4315 - Custodial Supplies	\$0.00
4325 - Instructional Materials & Supplies	\$0.00
4330 - Office Supplies	\$0.00
4335 - PE Supplies	\$0.00
4345 - Non Instructional Student Materials & Supplies	\$0.00
Total - 4300 - Materials & Supplies	\$0.00
4400 - Noncapitalized Equipment	
4410 - Classroom Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	\$0.00
4420 - Computers (individual items less than \$5k)	\$0.00
4430 - Non Classroom Related Furniture, Equipment & Supplies	\$0.00
Total - 4400 - Noncapitalized Equipment	\$0.00
4700 - Food	
4720 - Other Food	\$0.00
Total - 4700 - Food	\$0.00
Total - 4000 - Books & Supplies	\$0.00
5000 - Services & Other Operating Expenses	
5200 - Travel & Conferences	
5210 - Conference Fees	\$0.00
5215 - Travel - Mileage, Parking, Tolls	\$0.00
5220 - Travel and Lodging	\$0.00
5225 - Travel - Meals & Entertainment	\$0.00
Total - 5200 - Travel & Conferences	\$0.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Sycamore Academy of Sciences & Cultural Arts Income Statement for EPA Funds Only July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2013

5300 - Dues & Memberships	
5305 - Dues & Membership - Professional	\$0.00
Total - 5300 - Dues & Memberships	\$0.00
5400 - Insurance	
5450 - Insurance - Other	\$0.00
Total - 5400 - Insurance	\$0.00
5500 - Operations & Housekeeping	
5510 - Utilities - Gas and Electric	\$0.00
5515 - Janitorial, Gardening Services & Supplies	\$0.00
5520 - Security	\$0.00
Total - 5500 - Operations & Housekeeping	\$0.00
5600 - Rentals, Leases, & Repairs	
5605 - Equipment Leases	\$0.00
5610 - Rent	\$0.00
5615 - Repairs and Maintenance - Building	\$0.00
5616 - Repairs and Maintenance - Computers	\$0.00
5617 - Repairs and Maintenance - Other Equipment	\$0.00
Total - 5600 - Rentals, Leases, & Repairs	\$0.00
5800 - Other Services & Operating Expenses	
5803 - Accounting Fees	\$0.00
5809 - Banking Fees	\$0.00
5812 - Business Services	\$0.00
5815 - Consultants - Instructional	\$0.00
5824 - District Oversight Fees	\$0.00
5830 - Field Trips Expenses	\$0.00
5833 - Fines and Penalties	\$0.00
5836 - Fingerprinting	\$0.00
5839 - Fundraising Expenses	\$0.00
5845 - Legal Fees	\$0.00
5846 - Loan and Financing Fees	\$0.00
5848 - Licenses and Other Fees	\$0.00
5851 - Marketing and Student Recruiting	\$0.00
5854 - Consultants - Other 1	\$0.00
5857 - Payroll Fees	\$0.00
5860 - Printing and Reproduction	\$0.00
5861 - Prior Yr Exp (not accrued)	\$0.00
5863 - Professional Development	\$0.00
5872 - Special Education Encroachment	\$0.00
5875 - Staff Recruiting	\$0.00
5877 - Student Activities	\$0.00
5878 - Student Assessment	\$0.00
5881 - Student Information System	\$0.00
5884 - Substitutes	\$0.00
5887 - Technology Services	\$0.00
5896 - Internet/Website consulting	\$0.00
5898 - Bad Debt Expense	\$0.00
5899 - Miscellaneous Operating Expenses	\$0.00
Total - 5800 - Other Services & Operating Expenses	\$0.00
5900 - Communications	
5915 - Postage and Delivery	\$0.00
5920 - Communications - Telephone & Fax	\$0.00
Total - 5900 - Communications	\$0.00

Sycamore Academy of Sciences & Cultural Arts Income Statement for EPA Funds Only July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2013

Total - 5000 - Services & Other Operating	g Expenses	\$0.00
6000 - Capital Outlay		
6900 - Depreciation		\$0.00
Total - 6000 - Capital Outlay 7000 - Other Outflows		\$0.00
7438 - Long term debt - Interest		\$0.00
7999 - Uncategorized Expense		\$0.00
Total - 7000 - Other Outflows		\$0.00
Total - Expense	THE	\$307,618.00
Net Ordinary Income		\$0.00
Net Income		\$0.00

2013-14 Education Protection Account Program by Resource Report Expenditures by Function - Detail

Sycamore Academy of Science and Cultural Arts

EPA Spending Plan through: June 30, 2014 For Fund 01, Resource 1400 Education Protection Account

Description	Object Codes	Amount	
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCAL YEAR			
Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	0.00	
Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	332,595.00 *am	nour
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00 no	ot fin
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	
All Other Financing Sources and Contributions	8900-8999	0.00	
Deferred Revenue	9650	0.00	
TOTAL AVAILABLE		332,595.00	
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES			
(Objects 1000-7999)	į.		
Instruction	1000-1999	332,595.00	
Instruction-Related Services	_		
Instructional Supervision and Administration	2100-2150	0.00	
AU of a Multidistrict SELPA	2200	0.00	
Instructional Library, Media, and Technology	2420	0.00	
Other Instructional Resources	2490-2495	0.00	
School Administration	2700	0.00	
Pupil Services			
Guidance and Counseling Services	3110	0.00	
Psychological Services	3120	0.00	
Attendance and Social Work Services	3130	0.00	
Health Services	3140	0.00	
Speech Pathology and Audiology Services	3150	0.00	
Pupil Testing Services	3160	0.00	
Pupil Transportation	3600	0.00	
Food Services	3700	0.00	
Other Pupil Services	3900	0.00	
Ancillary Services	4000-4999	0.00	
Community Services	5000-5999	0.00	
Enterprise	6000-6999	0.00	
General Administration	7000-7999	0.00	
Plant Services	8000-8999	0.00	
Other Outgo	9000-9999	0.00	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		332,595.00	
BALANCE (Total Available minus Total Expenditures and Other Fi	nancing Uses)	0.00	



James A. Rotherham, CPA CEO & Managing Partner

Roy T. Hosaka, CPA Retired

James C. Nagel, CPA Retired

RONALD REGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE WILDOMAR, CALIFORNIA

REPORT TO THE GOVERNING BOARD

JUNE 30, 2013

James A. Rotherham, CPA CEO & Managing Partner

Roy T. Hosaka, CPA Retired

James C. Nagel, CPA Retired

To the Governing Board Ronald Regan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science Wildomar, California

We have audited the financial statements of Ronald Regan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science (the Organization), for the year ended June 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated September 24, 2013. Professional standards require that we provide you with the following information related to our audit.

Our Responsibility Under U.S. Generally Accepted Auditing Standards and Government Auditing Standards

As stated in our engagement letter, our responsibility, as described by professional standards, is to plan and perform our audit to obtain reasonable, but not absolute, assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and are fairly presented in accordance with U. S. generally accepted accounting principles. Because an audit is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance and because we did not perform a detailed examination of all transactions, there is a risk that material misstatements may exist and not be detected by us.

As part of our audit, we considered the internal control of the Organization. Such considerations were solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control.

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed test of the Organization's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. However, the objective of our tests was not to provide an opinion on compliance with such provisions.

Significant Accounting Policies

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. In accordance with the terms of our engagement letter, we will advise management about the appropriateness of accounting policies and their application. The significant accounting policies used by the Organization are described in Note 2 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during the year ended June 30, 2013. We noted no transactions entered into by the Organization during the year that were both significant and unusual, and of which, under professional standards, we are required to inform you, or transactions for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

Ronald Regan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science Governing Board Report Page 2 of 3

Accounting Estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events.

Audit Adjustments

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define an audit adjustment as a proposed correction of the financial statements that, in our judgment, may not have been detected except through our auditing procedures. An audit adjustment may or may not indicate matters that could have a significant effect on the Organization's financial reporting process (that is, cause future financial statements to be materially misstated).

Disagreements With Management

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, concerning a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Consultations With Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle the Organization's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Issues Discussed Prior to Retention of Independent Auditors

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the Organization's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Ronald Regan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science Governing Board Report Page 3 of 3

This information is intended solely for the use of the Audit Committee, Governing Board, and Management of the Organization and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Hosaka, Rotherham & Company

Hosaka, Rotherham & Company September 24, 2013



James A. Rotherham, CPA CEO & Managing Partner

Roy T. Hosaka, CPA Retired

James C. Nagel, CPA Retired

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 2013

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

JUNE 30, 2013

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2013

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Page <u>Number</u>
Table of Contents	i
FINANCIAL SECTION	1
Independent Auditors' Report	2 - 3
Statement of Financial Position	4
Statement of Activities	5
Statement of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Financial Statements	7 - 13
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SECTION	14
Organization	15
Schedule of Average Daily Attendance	16
Schedule of Instructional Time	17
Statement of Functional Expenses	18
Reconciliation of Charter School Unaudited Actual Financial Report with Audited Financial Statements	19
OTHER INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS SECTION	20
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	21 - 22
Independent Auditors' Report on State Compliance	23 - 24
FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS SECTION	25
Schedule of Audit Findings and Questioned Costs	26 - 27
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	28

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

FINANCIAL SECTION

JUNE 30, 2013



James A. Rotherham, CPA CEO & Managing Partner

Roy T. Hosaka, CPA Retired

James C. Nagel, CPA Retired

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Governing Board Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science Wildomar, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2013, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair representation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair representation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science as of June 30, 2013, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Other information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 24, 2013, on our consideration of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hosaka, Rotherham & Company

San Diego, California September 24, 2013

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2013

ASSETS	
Current assets:	
Cash (Note 3)	\$ 215,813
Accounts receivable (Note 4) Prepaid expenses	711,313 30,291
Total current assets	 957,417
Fixed assets, net of depreciation (Note 5) Noncurrent assets:	 42,677
Deposits	 35,000
Total noncurrent assets	 35,000
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 1,035,094
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 158,865
Accrued expenses	37,525
Current portion of long-term liabilities (Note 6)	 116,031
Total current liabilities	 312,421
Long-term liabilities:	
Notes payable, net of current portion (Note 6)	64,249
Total long-term liabilities	 64,249
Total liabilities	 376,670
Net assets:	
Unrestricted	 658,424
Total net assets	 658,424
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 1,035,094

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Unrestricted
REVENUES	
Revenue limit sources:	
State aid	\$ 856,223
Education protection account	307,618
In-lieu of property taxes	274,361
State revenues	237,202
Local revenues:	
Donations	7,675
Fundraising	16,174
Miscellaneous	216,605
Total revenues	1,915,858
EXPENSES	
Program services:	
Education	1,416,213
Support services:	• •
Management and general	376,666
Total expenses	1,792,879
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	122,979
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	535,445
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	\$ 658,424

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	\$ 122,979
net cash from operating activities: Depreciation	42,677
(Increase) decrease in operating assets: Accounts receivable Prepaid expenses	19,965 26,973
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	58,352
Accounts payable Accrued expenses	 901
Net cash flows provided by operating activities	 271,847
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: (Payment) on revolving loan (Payment) on long-term note payable	(62,500) (57,352)
Net cash flows (used by) financing activities	 (119,852)
NET CHANGE IN CASH	151,995
CASH, BEGINNING OF YEAR	63,818
CASH, END OF YEAR	\$ 215,813
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES:	
Cash paid for interest	\$ 15,668

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION

Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science (Organization) is a non-profit benefit corporation. The Organization petitioned and was approved through Lake Elsinore Unified School District for a charter for a five-year period ending 2014. The Organization was approved by the State of California Department of Education on June 25, 2009.

The Organization opened in 2009 and currently serves approximately 281 students in Kindergarten through Grade 6. The Organization offers a student-centered, problem-based, experiential, and collaborative teaching and learning environment.

The mission of the Organization is to prepare a diverse student population for secondary education, college, careers and global citizenship by providing each child with the knowledge, critical skills, and fundamental dispositions to become self-motivated, competent, lifelong learners. To be fully educated and prepared for the 21st century every child must construct and communicate knowledge, display personal and social responsibility.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Financial statement presentation

The financial statements are presented in conformity with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 958-205, *Non-For-Profit Entities – Presentation of Financial Statements*. Under ASC 958-205, the Organization reports information regarding its financial position and activities according to three classes of net assets:

<u>Unrestricted net assets</u>: Unrestricted net assets are available to support all activities of the Organization, and are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations. These generally result from revenues generated by providing services, receiving unrestricted contributions, and receiving interest from investments, less expenses incurred in providing program-related services, raising contributions, and performing administrative functions.

<u>Temporarily restricted net assets</u>: Net assets that are subject to donor-imposed stipulations that will be met either by actions of the Organization and/or the passage of time. When a donor restricted expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and are reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions. There were no temporarily restricted net assets as of June 30, 2013.

<u>Permanently restricted net assets</u>: Net assets that are subject to donor-imposed stipulations that the restrictions be maintained permanently by the Organization. Generally, the donors of these assets permit the Organization to use all or part of the income earned on the related investments for general or specific purposes. There were no permanently restricted assets as of June 30, 2013.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

B. Accounting method - basis of accounting

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to not-for-profit organizations. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported on the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied. The Organization uses the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred.

C. Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

D. Income taxes

The Organization is exempt from income taxes under Internal Revenue Code Section (IRC §) 501(c)(3). It is, however, subject to income taxes from activities unrelated to its tax-exempt purpose. The Organization uses the same accounting methods for tax and financial reporting.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) provides accounting and disclosure guidance about positions taken by an entity in its tax returns that might be uncertain. Management has considered its tax positions and believes that all of the positions taken in its federal and state exempt organization tax returns are more likely than not to be sustained upon examination. The Organization's returns are subject to examination by federal and state taxing authorities, generally for three years and four years, respectively, after they are filed.

E. Cash

Cash is from time to time variously composed of cash on hand and cash in banks.

F. Fixed assets

Fixed assets are recorded at cost and depreciated under the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives of 5 to 10 years. Repair and maintenance costs, which do not extend the useful lives of the asset, are charged to expense. The cost of assets, sold or retired, and related amounts of accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the accounts in the year of disposal, and any resulting gain or loss is included in the earnings. Management has elected to capitalize and depreciate all assets costing \$5,000 or more; all other assets are charged to expense in the year incurred.

G. Revenue sources and recognition

The Organization receives federal, state and local revenues for the enhancement of various educational programs. This assistance is generally received based on applications submitted to and approved by various granting agencies.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

G. Revenue sources and recognition (continued)

The Organization primarily receives the funds from California Department of Education (CDE). Amounts received from the CDE are recognized by the Organization based on the average daily attendance (ADA) of students.

The Organization recognizes federal revenue to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

Revenue that is restricted is recorded as an increase in unrestricted net assets if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other restricted revenues are reported as increases in temporarily restricted net assets.

H. Functional allocation of expenses

The costs of providing the program services have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the program services based on employees' time incurred and management's estimates of the usage of resources.

NOTE 3 - CASH

Cash at June 30, 2013, consisted of the following:

Concentration of risk:

Deposits:

 Cash in banks
 \$ 215,813

 Total cash
 \$ 215,813

Cash balances held in banks are insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The Organization maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts that at times may exceed federally insured limits. The Organization has not experienced any losses in such accounts. At June 30, 2013, the Organization had \$30,141 in excess of FDIC insured limits.

NOTE 4 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2013, consisted of the following:

Revenue limit sources:

State aid	\$ 277,776
Education protection account	307,618
In-lieu of property taxes	38,457
State revenues	 87,462
Total accounts receivable	\$ 711,313

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 5 - FIXED ASSETS

Fixed assets at June 30, 2013, consisted of the following:

Land improvements	\$ 192,045
Less: accumulated depreciation	 (149,368)
Total fixed assets, net of depreciation	\$ 42,677

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, \$42,677 was charged to depreciation expense.

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

A. Long-term liabilities activity

Long-term liabilities activity includes debt and other long-term liabilities. Changes in obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, are as follows:

	l	Balance 2012	Add	ditions_	Payments	Balance 2013	Due In Ine Year
Charter school revolving loan Note payable - A&S Properties	\$	125,000	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ (62,500)	\$ 62,500	\$ 62,500
at Clinton Keith, LLC.		175,132			(57,352)	117,780	 53,531
Total	\$	300,132	\$	-	\$ (119,852)	\$ 180,280	\$ 116,031

B. Charter school revolving loan

On January 21, 2010, the Organization took out a four (4) year Charter School Revolving Loan (Loan) in the principal amount of \$250,000 with interest at 0.56% per annum. The Loan matures in January 2014 with annual principal payments of \$62,500, plus annual interest payments made by the California Department of Education by deducting principal and interest payments from the Organization's August through January apportionments.

Required payments of principal on the Loan at June 30, 2013, including current maturities are as follows:

Year Ending					
June 30,	Р	rincipal	!ni	terest	 Total
2014	\$	62,500	\$	270	\$ 62,770
	\$	62,500	\$	270	\$ 62,770

C. Note payable - A&S Properties at Clinton Keith, LLC

A&S Properties at Clinton Keith, LLC, is the lessor of the Organization's facility. The Organization agreed to pay the improvement cost of the facility over three (3) years in the total amount of \$252,866. The payments started on July 1, 2010, and the note payable will mature on June 30, 2015.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30. 2013

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

C. Note payable - A&S Properties at Clinton Keith, LLC (continued)

Required payments of principal at June 30, 2013, including current maturities are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	F	Principal	!	nterest	Total
2014	\$	53,531	\$	8,603	\$ 62,134
2015		64,249		3,533	 67,782
	\$	117,780	\$	12,136	\$ 129,916

NOTE 7 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Qualified employees are covered under multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans maintained by agencies of the State of California. Certificated employees are members of the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS), and classified employees are members of the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS).

Plan Description and Funding Policy

STRS

Plan Description

The Organization contributes to STRS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by STRS. The plan provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the State Teachers' Retirement Law. STRS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies of the STRS annual financial report may be obtained from STRS, 7667 Folsom Boulevard, Sacramento, California 95826.

Funding Policy

Active plan members are required to contribute 8.0% of their salary and the Organization is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by the STRS Teachers' Retirement Board. The required employer contribution rate for fiscal year 2012-2013 was 8.25% of annual payroll. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established by state statute. The Organization's contributions to STRS for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011, were \$51,231, \$50,666, and \$45,193, respectively, and equal 100% of the required contribution for each fiscal year.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 7 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (CONTINUED)

CalPERS

Plan Description

The Organization contributes to the School Employer Pool under CalPERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system defined benefit pension plan administered by CalPERS. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by state statutes, as legislatively amended, within the Public Employees' Retirement Law. CalPERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Copies of the CalPERS annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office, 400 P Street, Sacramento, California 95814.

Funding Policy

Active plan members are required to contribute 7.0% of their salary (7% of monthly salary over \$133.33 if the member participates in Social Security), and the Organization is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The actuarial methods and assumptions used for determining the rate are those adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration. The required employer contribution rate for fiscal year 2012-2013 was 11.417% of annual payroll based on PERS reduction transfers. The contribution requirements of the plan members are established by the state statute. The Organization's contribution to CalPERS for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011, were \$5,808, \$4,685, and \$3,815, respectively, and equal 100% of the required contribution for each fiscal year.

NOTE 8 - OPERATING LEASE

The Organization leases its facility under a lease agreement expiring in June 2015. The Organization also leases a copier under an operating lease agreement expiring in September 2012.

Year Ending June 30,	Lease Payments	
2014	\$	176,446
2015		18,966
2016		4,337
2017		3,614
Total future lease payments	\$	203,363

The Organization will not pay any contingent rentals associated with this lease. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, operating lease expense was \$310,623.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 9 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A. State allowances, awards, and grants

The Organization has received state funds for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Although such audits could generate expenditure disallowances under terms of the grants, management believes that any required reimbursement will not be material.

NOTE 10 - SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The Organization's management has evaluated events or transactions that may occur for potential recognition or disclosure in the financial statements from the balance sheet date through September 24, 2013, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Management has determined that there were no subsequent events or transactions that would have a material impact on the current year financial statements.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SECTION

JUNE 30, 2013

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE ORGANIZATION JUNE 30, 2013

Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science [Charter #1118] is a Kindergarten through Grade 6 Charter School and was originally granted its charter by the Lake Elsinore Unified School District, pursuant to the terms of the Charter School Act of 1992, as amended.

The Governing Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, was comprised of the following members:

Name	Office	Term	Term Expiration				
William Sampson	President	President 2 years			President 2 years		
Prapanna Smith	Smith Trustee		December 7, 2013				
Roland Skumawitz	Secretary/Treasurer	2 years	August 20, 2015				
Ingrid Flores	Trustee	2 years	October 18, 2013				
Craig Richter	raig Richter Trustee		Richter Trustee 2 years		January 22, 2015		
	Administra	tion					
Na	ame		Position				
Davida	an Hala	Eva	autivo Director				

Barbara Hale

Executive Director

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Second Period

	Resi	Resident		esident		
	Classroom Based	Independent Study	Classroom Based	Independent Study		
Kindergarten	31.30	1.18	9.40	0.18		
Grades 1 - 3	102.30	3.62	38.28	1.42		
Grades 4 - 6	71.07	1.91	20.20	0.44		
Total	204.67	6.71	67.88	2.04		

Annual Report

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Resi	dent	Non-Resident				
Classroom Independent Based Study		Classroom Based	Independent Study			
31.38	1.04	10.44	0.19			
100.66	3.23	40.74	1.30			
69.74	1.68	23.09	0.37			
201.78	5.95	74.27	1.86			
	Classroom	Based Study 31.38 1.04 100.66 3.23 69.74 1.68	Classroom Based Independent Study Classroom Based 31.38 1.04 10.44 100.66 3.23 40.74 69.74 1.68 23.09			

The Organization is 96.9% classroom-based and generates 3.1% ADA from an independent study program.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	1986-87	2012-2013	Number of Days Traditional	•
Grade Level	Minutes Requirements*	Actual Minutes	Calendar	Status
Kindergarten	33,531	41,770	175	In compliance
Grade 1	46,944	62,620	175	In compliance
Grade 2	46,944	62,620	175	In compliance
Grade 3	46,944	62,620	175	In compliance
Grade 4	50,297	62,620	175	In compliance
Grade 5	50,297	62,620	175	In compliance
Grade 6	50,297	62,620	175	In compliance

^{*} As reduced pursuant to the provisions of Education Code Section 46201.2.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Program Services	Support Services		Services	
	 Education		Management and General		Total
Certificated salaries	\$ 614,155	\$	17,755	\$	631,910
Classified salaries	96,406		10,770		107,176
Employee benefits	182,364		5,971		188,335
Books and supplies	38,830		16,910		55,740
Travel and conferences	15,974		-		15,974
Dues and memberships	3,201		-		3,201
Operation and housekeeping services	10,904		29,621		40,525
Rental, leases, repairs, and					
non-capitalized improvements	220,257		100,392		320,649
Communications	5,215		1,304		6,519
Professional/consulting services and					
operating expenditures	228,907		135,522		364,429
Depreciation	-		42,677		42,677
Direct support/indirect cost charges			15,744		15,744
Total expenses	\$ 1,416,213	\$	376,666	\$	1,792,879

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE RECONCILIATION OF CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUAL FINANCIAL REPORT WITH AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	_	harter School
June 30, 2013, Charter School Unaudited Actual Financial Report Alternative Form, Ending Fund Balance	\$	641,660
Adjustments and reclassifications:		
Increasing (decreasing) the fund balance:	83	
Prepaid expenses overstatement		(23,523)
Accounts payable overstatement		40,288
Rounding		(1)
Net adjustments and reclassifications		16,764
June 30, 2013, audited financial statement net assets	\$	658,424

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

OTHER INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORTS SECTION

JUNE 30, 2013

James A. Rotherham, CPA CEO & Managing Partner

Roy T. Hosaka, CPA Retired

James C. Nagel, CPA Retired

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Governing Board Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science Wildomar, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2013, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 24, 2013.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS
Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statements amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hosaka, Rotherham & Company

San Diego, California September 24, 2013

James A. Rotherham, CPA CEO & Managing Partner

Roy T. Hosaka, CPA Retired

James C. Nagel, CPA Retired

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE

Governing Board Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science Wildomar, California

Report on Compliance for Each State Program

We have audited Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the Standards and Procedures for Audits of California K-12 Local Education Agencies 2012-2013, published by the Education Audit Appeals Panel, that could have a direct and material effect on each of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's state programs are identified below.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the State's Audit Guide, *Standards and Procedures for Audits of California K-12 Local Education Agencies 2012-2013*, published by the Education Audit Appeals Panel. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science's compliance. In connection with the audit referred to above, we selected transactions and records to determine the Organization's compliance with the state laws and regulations applicable to the following items:

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON STATE COMPLIANCE Page 2

Description	Procedures In Audit Guide	Procedures Performed
Class Size Reduction (including in charter schools)		
General Requirements	7	Not Applicable
Option One Classes	3	Not Applicable
Option Two Classes	4	Not Applicable
District or Charter Schools With Only One School		• •
Serving K-3	4	Not Applicable
After School Education and Safety Program		• •
General Requirements	4	Not Applicable
After School	5	Not Applicable
Before School	6	Not Applicable
Contemporaneous Records of Attendance, for		• •
charter schools	1	Yes
Mode of Instruction, for charter schools	1	Yes
Nonclassroom-Based Instruction/Independent Study,		
for charter schools	15	Yes
Determination of Funding for Nonclassroom-Based		
Instruction, for charter schools	3	Not Applicable
Annual Instructional Minutes - Classroom Based, for		
charter schools	4	Yes

The term "Not Applicable" is used above to mean either that the Organization did not offer the program during the current fiscal year, or that the program applies only to a different type of local education agency.

Opinion on State Programs

In our opinion, Ronald Reagan Charter School Alliance d/b/a Sycamore Academy of Science complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

The purpose of this report on state compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of state compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of *Standards and Procedures for Audits of California K-12 Local Education Agencies 2012-2013*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hosaka, Rotherham & Company

San Diego, California September 24, 2013

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS SECTION

JUNE 30, 2013

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE SCHEDULE OF AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

A. Summary of Auditors' Results

1.	Financial Statements				
	Type of auditors' report issued:	Unquali	fied	_	
	Internal control over financial reporting:				
	One or more material weaknesses identified?	Yes	X	_No	
	One or more significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes	X	None Reported	
	Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	Yes	X_	_No	
2.	Federal Awards				
	Internal control over major programs:				
	One or more material weaknesses identified?	Yes	N/A	_No	
	One or more significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes	N/A	None Reported	
	Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	N/A		-	
	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section .510(a) or Circular A-133?	Yes	N/A	_No	
	Identification of major programs:				
	CFDA Number(s) Name of Federal Progra	am or Cluste	<u>er</u>		
	The Organization did not have over \$500,000 in Federal Expenditures.				
	Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:	N/A			
	Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Yes	N/A	No	

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE SCHEDULE OF AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

A.	. Summary of Auditors' Results (continued)	
	3. State Awards	
	Internal control over state programs:	
	One or more material weaknesses identified?	Yes <u>X</u> No
	One or more significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	YesX_None Reported
	Type of auditors' report issued on compliance	
	for state programs:	Unqualified
В.	Financial Statement Findings	
	None	
C.	Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs	
	None	
D.	State Award Findings and Questioned Costs	
	None	

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE D/B/A SYCAMORE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS JUNE 30, 2013

¥		Explanation If
Findings/Recommendations	Current Status	Not Implemented
None	N/A	N/A

BYLAWS OF

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

ARTICLE I

<u>Purposes</u>

The corporation is organized for the public and educational purposes as specified in its Articles of Incorporation.

ARTICLE II

<u>Offices</u>

Section 1. Principal Office.

The corporation's principal office shall be located at 32326 Clinton Keith Road, Suite 202, Wildomar, CA 92595, County of Riverside, State of California. The Board of Trustees ("Board") is granted full power and authority to change the principal office from one location to another within California.

Section 2. Other Offices.

The Board at any place or places where the corporation is qualified to do business may at any time establish branch or subordinate offices.

ARTICLE III

Membership

Section 1. No Members.

Unless and until these Bylaws are amended to provide otherwise, this corporation shall have no statutory members, as the term "member" is defined in Section 5056 of the California Nonprofit Corporation Law. Any action, which would otherwise by law require approval by a majority of all members or approval by the members, shall require only approval of the Board. All rights, which would otherwise by law be vested in the members, shall rest in the Board.

Section 2. Associates.

Nothing in this Article shall be construed to limit the corporation's right to refer to persons associated with it as "members" even though such persons are not members, and no such

reference by the corporation shall render anyone a member within the meaning of Section 5056 of the California Nonprofit Corporation Law, including honorary or donor members. Such individuals may originate and take part in the discussion of any subject that may properly come before any meeting of the Board, but may not vote. The corporation may confer, by amendment of its Articles of Incorporation or of these Bylaws, some or all of a member's rights, set forth in the California Nonprofit Corporation Law, upon any person who does not have the right to vote for the election of Trustees/directors, on a disposition of substantially all of the assets of the corporation, on a merger, on a dissolution, or on changes to the corporation's Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws, but no such person shall be a member within the meaning of said Section 5056. The Board may also, in its discretion, without establishing memberships, establish an advisory council or honorary board or such other auxiliary groups as it deems appropriate to advise and support the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

Board of Trustees

Section 1. Powers.

Subject to the limitations of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, the corporation's Articles of Incorporation and these Bylaws, and such local public agency laws as may be applicable to the corporation, the activities and affairs of the corporation shall be conducted and all corporate powers shall be exercised by or under the direction of the Board. The Board may delegate the management of the corporation's activities to any person(s), management company or committees, however composed, provided that the activities and affairs of the corporation shall be managed and all corporate powers shall be exercised under the ultimate direction of the Board. No assignment, referral or delegation of authority by the Board or anyone acting under such delegation shall preclude the Board from exercising full authority over the conduct of the corporation's activities, and the Board may rescind any such assignment, referral or delegation at any time. Without prejudice to its general powers, but subject to the same limitations set forth above, the Board shall have the following powers in addition to any other powers enumerated in these Bylaws and permitted by law and not inconsistent with the corporation's Articles of Incorporation or these Bylaws:

- To select and remove all of the officers, agents and employees of the corporation;
- To prescribe powers and duties;
- To fix their compensation;
- To require security from them for faithful service;
- To conduct, manage and control the affairs and activities of the corporation and to make such rules and regulations;
- To adopt, make and use a corporate seal and to alter the form of the seal from time to time;

- To borrow money and incur indebtedness for the purposes of the corporation, and to cause to be executed and delivered therefore, in the corporate name, promissory notes, bonds, debentures, deeds of trust, mortgages, pledges, hypothecations and other evidences of debt and securities therefore;
- To carry on a business and apply any revenues in excess of expenses that result from the business activity to any activity in which it may lawfully engage;
- To act as Trustee under any trust incidental to the principal object of the corporation, and receive, hold, administer, exchange and expend funds and property subject to such trust;
- To acquire by purchase, exchange, lease, gift, devise, bequest, or otherwise, and to hold, improve, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer in trust, encumber, convey or otherwise dispose of real and personal property;
- To assume any obligations, enter into any contracts or other instruments, and do any and all other things incidental or expedient to the attainment of any corporate purpose; and
- To carry out such other duties as are described in the Charter school(s) as approved by the chartering authority and the Charter Schools Act of 1992 (Education Code Section 47600 et seq.).

Section 2. Number and Qualifications of Trustees.

The number of Trustees of the corporation shall not be less than five (5) and not more than nine (9).

The qualifications for Trustees are:

- The ability to attend board meetings;
- A willingness to actively support and promote the mission and vision of the charter school(s);
- Knowledgeable of Constructivist theory and practices;
- Knowledgeable of the charter petition(s); and
- Knowledgeable about roles and responsibilities of being a governing board member.

Section 3. Appointments and Term of Office.

The initial Trustees and Officers shall be appointed by the incorporator and shall serve staggered terms as determined by the Board at its first Board meeting. After initial terms, Trustees shall hold office for a term of two (2) years or until a successor has been selected. Thereafter, the Board shall, by a majority vote, select each Trustee from a slate of qualified candidates developed by the School Site Committee of the charter school(s) or absent such a slate, through a process of the Board's design.

The Lake Elsinore Unified School District Governing Board (the "District") reserves its right pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(b) to have a single voting representative on the RRCSA Board of Trustees, and if the District chooses to exercise this right, the representative shall be solely of the District's choosing. Any District representative appointed pursuant to Education Code section 47604(b) shall serve solely at the District's or its designee's discretion and may serve an unlimited number of consecutive terms. No restrictions on the appointment, qualifications, service or terms for removal of other

members of the Board of Trustees shall apply to any District appointee pursuant to Education Code section 47604(b) and such appointee shall serve at the pleasure of and be removed only by the action of the District or its designee.

Section 4. Resignation and Removal.

Subject to the provisions of Section 5226 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, any Trustee may resign by giving written notice to the president, the secretary, or the Board, unless the written notice specifies a later effective date. If the resignation is effective at a future date, a successor may be selected before such time, so as to take office when the resignation becomes effective.

Section 5. Vacancies.

A Board vacancy or vacancies shall be deemed to exist if any Trustee dies, resigns, or is removed, or if the authorized number of Trustees is increased. The Board may also declare vacant the office of any Trustee who has been convicted of a felony, or has been found to breach any duty arising under Article 3 of Chapter 2 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law or deemed to be of unsound mind by any court of competent jurisdiction. A vacancy on the Board shall be filled only by resolution of the Board. Each Trustee so elected, appointed, or designated shall hold office until the expiration of the term of the replaced Trustee and continue to hold office until a qualified successor has been elected, appointed, or designated. No reduction of the authorized number of Trustees shall have the effect of removing any Trustee prior to the expiration of the Trustee's term of office.

Section 6. Place of Meeting

Meetings of the Board shall be held at the principal office of the corporation or at any other place within or without the State of California which has been designated in the notice of the meeting or, if there is no notice, by resolution of the Board.

Section 7. Meetings; Annual Meeting.

Annually the Board shall meet for the purpose of organization, appointment of officers and the transaction of such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting. This meeting shall be held at a time, date and place as may be specified and noticed by resolution of the Board.

Section 8. Regular Meetings.

Regular meetings of the Board, including annual meetings, amounting to at least nine (9) meetings per year, shall be held at such times and places as may from time to time be fixed by the Board.

Section 9. Special Meetings.

Special meetings of the Board for any purpose may be called at any time by the President, the Secretary or any combination of two Trustees. The party calling such special meeting shall determine the place, date and time thereof.

Section 10. Notice of Special Meetings.

Special meetings of the Board may be held only after each Trustee has received four (4) days' prior notice by first-class mail or twenty-four (24) hours' notice given personally or by telephone (including a voice messaging system or other system or technology designed to record and communicate messages), telegraph, facsimile, electronic mail or other electronic means of communication. A twenty-four hour notice will be provided to media outlets including a brief general description of matters to be considered or discussed. Any such notice shall be addressed or delivered to each Trustee at the Trustee's address (or telephone or facsimile number, or electronic mail address, as applicable) as it is shown on the records of the corporation or as may have been given to the corporation by the Trustee for purposes of notice or, if an address (or telephone or facsimile number, or electronic mail address, as applicable) is not shown on the corporation's records or is not readily ascertainable, at the place at which the meetings of the Trustees are regularly held. Notice by mail shall be deemed received at the time a properly addressed written notice is deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid. Any other written notice shall be deemed received at the time it is personally delivered to the recipient or is delivered to a common carrier for transmission, or is actually transmitted by the person giving the notice by electronic means to the recipient. Oral notice shall be deemed received at the time it is communicated, in person or by telephone or wireless, to the recipient or to a person at the office of the recipient whom the person giving the notice has reason to believe will promptly communicate it to the receiver. The notice of special meeting shall state the time of the meeting, and the place if the place is other than the principal office of the corporation, and the general nature of the business proposed to be transacted at the meeting. No business, other than the business the general nature of which was set forth in the notice of the meeting, may be transacted at a special meeting.

Section 11. Quorum.

A majority of the Trustees then in office shall constitute a quorum. Every act or decision done or made by a majority of the Trustees present at a meeting duly held at which a quorum is present is an act of the Board. A meeting at which a quorum is initially present may continue to transact business notwithstanding the withdrawal of Trustees, if any action taken is approved by at least a majority of the required quorum for such meeting. Trustees may not vote by proxy.

Section 12. Consent to Meetings.

Transactions of the Board at any meeting, however called and noticed or wherever held, shall be as valid as though done at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice if a quorum be present, and if, either before or after the meeting, each Trustee entitled to vote, not present in person signs a written waiver of notice, or a consent to the holding of such meeting, or approval of the minutes thereof. All such waivers, consents or approvals shall be filed with the corporate records and made a part of the minutes of the meeting. Notice of

a meeting need not be given to any Trustee who attends the meeting without protesting prior to or at the commencement of the meeting, the lack of notice to such Trustee.

Section 13. Telephonic and Electronic Video Meetings.

Members of the Board may participate in a meeting through the use of conference telephone, electronic video screen communication, or other communications equipment pursuant to the requirements of the Brown Act.

Section 14. Adjournment.

A majority of the Trustees present, whether or not a quorum is present, may adjourn any Trustees meeting to another time or place. If a meeting is adjourned for more than twenty-four (24) hours, notice of such adjournment to another time or place shall be given, prior to the time schedule for the continuation of the meeting, to the Trustees who were not present at the time of the adjournment.

Section 15. Rights of Inspection.

Board members reserve the right to review, inspect and/or copy at any reasonable time books, records, and documents of every kind maintained by the corporation, including confidential student and employee records in those limited situations in which they are pertinent to a matter before the Board, as well as inspect the physical properties of the corporation. Such review is subject to any and all limitations of federal and state law and/or regulation in effect at the time such an inspection is requested.

Section 16. Board Committees.

The Board may appoint an executive committee and one or more other committees each consisting of two (2) or more Trustees to serve at the pleasure of the Board, and delegate to such committee any of the authority of the Board, except with respect to:

- The filling of vacancies on the Board or on any committee which has the authority of the Board:
- The fixing of compensation of the Trustees for serving on the Board or on any committee;
- The amendment or repeal of Bylaws or the adoption of new Bylaws;
- The amendment or repeal of any resolution of the Board which by its express terms is not so amendable or repealable;
- The appointment of other committees having the authority of the Board;
- The expenditure of corporate funds to support a nominee for Trustee after there are more people nominated for Trustee than can be elected; or
- The approval of any self-dealing transaction as such transactions are defined in Section 5233(a) of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, except as permitted under Section 24 of this Article.

Any such committee must be created, and the members thereof appointed, by resolution adopted by a majority of the number of Trustees then in office, and any such committee may be designated as an executive committee or by such other name as the Board shall specify.

The Board may appoint, in the same manner, alternate members to a committee who may replace any absent member at any meeting of the committee. The Board shall have the power to prescribe the manner in which proceedings of any such committee shall be conducted. In the absence of any such prescription, such committee shall have the power to prescribe the manner in which its proceedings shall be conducted. Unless the Board, such committee, or these Bylaws otherwise provide, the regular and special meetings and other actions of any such committee shall be governed by the provisions of this Article IV herein applicable to meetings and actions of the Board. Minutes shall be kept of each meeting of each committee.

Committees so appointed shall be subject to Section 22 of these Bylaws.

Section 17. Other Committees.

The President, subject to the limitations imposed by the Board, or the Board, may create other committees, either standing or special, to serve the Board which do not have the powers of the Board. The President, with the approval of the Board, shall appoint members to serve on such committees, and shall designate the committee chair. If a Trustee is on a committee, he or she shall be the chair. Each member of a committee shall continue as such until the next annual election of officers and until his or her successor is appointed, unless the member sooner resigns or is removed from the committee. The President, the chair of the committee or a majority of the committee's voting members may call meetings of a committee. Each committee shall meet as often as is necessary to perform its duties. A majority of the voting members of a committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the committee. Each committee may keep minutes of its proceedings and shall report periodically to the Board. A committee may take action by majority vote. Any member of a committee may resign at any time by giving written notice to the President. Such resignation, which may or may not be made contingent upon formal acceptance, shall take effect upon the date of receipt or at any later date if specified in the notice. The President may, with prior approval of the Board, remove any appointed member of a committee. The President, with the Board's approval, shall appoint a member to fill a vacancy in any committee or any position created by an increase in the membership for the unexpired portion of the term.

Committees so appointed shall be subject to Section 22 of these Bylaws.

Section 18. Fees and Compensation.

Trustees and members of committees shall not receive any compensation for their services; however, the Board may approve reimbursement of a Trustee's actual and necessary expenses incurred in the conduct of the corporation's business, such as food, lodging and mileage.

Section 19. Non-liability of Trustees.

No Trustee shall be personally liable for the debts, liabilities or other obligations of this corporation.

Section 20. Interested Persons.

Not more than forty-nine percent (49%) of the Trustees serving on the Board may be "interested persons." An "interested person" is (i) any person compensated by the corporation for services rendered to it within the previous twelve (12) months whether as a full – or part-time employee, independent contractor, or otherwise, excluding any reasonable compensation paid to a Trustee as Trustee, and (ii) any brother, sister, ancestor, descendant, spouse, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, mother-in-law or father-in-law of any such person. However, any violation of the provisions of this Section shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any transaction entered into by the corporation.

Section 21. Standard of Care.

A Trustee shall perform the duties of a Trustee, including duties as a member of any committee of the Board upon which the Trustee may serve, in good faith, in a manner such Trustee believes to be in the best interests of the corporation and with such care, including reasonable inquiry, as an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. In performing the duties of a Trustee, a Trustee shall be entitled to rely on information, opinions, reports or statements, including financial statements and other financial data, in each case prepared or presented by:

- One or more officers or employees of the corporation whom the Trustee believes to be reliable and competent in the matters presented;
- Counsel, independent accountants or other persons as to matters which the Trustee believes to be within such person's professional or expert competence; or
- A committee of the Board upon which the Trustee does not serve as to matters
 within its designated authority, provided the Trustee believes merits confidence and
 the Trustee acts in good faith, after reasonable inquiry when the need therefore is
 indicated by the circumstances and without knowledge that would cause such
 reliance to be unwarranted.

<u>Section 22. Compliance with the Brown Act, Government Code Section 1090 et seq. and the</u> Political Reform Act of 1974.

The corporation and the Board of Trustees shall comply with the Ralph M. Brown Act, Government Code Section 1090 et seq., and the Political Reform Act of 1974 (Gov. Code section 81000 et seq.), including all attendant regulations applicable to any such laws, as the same may be amended from time to time.

Section 23. Conflict with Charter Requirements.

In the case of a conflict between the requirements of the corporation's then approved charter petition and the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation and/or Bylaws, action taken in accordance with such Articles/Bylaws which conflicts with or is inconsistent with the requirements of the corporation's then approved charter petition shall be deemed a violation of the corporation's then approved charter petition, and in the case of such a conflict, the RRCSA Board of Trustees shall take prompt action to revise the Bylaws to make the Bylaws consistent with the requirements of the corporation's then approved charter

petition or seek a material revision to the corporation's then approved charter petition to make the Bylaws and charter petition consistent. Should the provisions of the corporation's then approved charter petition conflict with the policies, practices, or terms of any collective bargaining agreement or other agreement of the corporation or its school, the provisions of the corporation's then approved charter petition shall prevail.

Section 24. Effecting Changes to Bylaws.

RRCSA shall provide written notice to the Lake Elsinore Unified School District Superintendent or designee of any proposed revisions to the Articles of Incorporation and/or Bylaws no less than four (4) weeks prior to consideration of adoption of the revision(s) by the RRCSA Board of Trustees. Should the District Superintendent or designee indicate that the District considers the proposed revisions(s) to be a material revision to SASCA/RRCSA's charter petition, RRCSA may not formally adopt such revision(s) unless and until the revision(s) is first approved through the process set forth in Education Code section 47607 for material revisions to the Charter. Should RRCSA adopt revision(s) to its Articles and/or Bylaws (in accordance with the requirements set forth in this paragraph) it shall provide a final copy of the revised document to the District within three (3) business days of the adoption of such revision(s).

Section 25. Persons Liable and Extent of Liability.

If a self-dealing transaction has not been approved as required by law, the interested Trustee(s) may be required to do such things and pay such damages as a court may provide as an equitable and fair remedy to the corporation, considering any benefit received by it and whether or not the interested Trustee(s) acted in good faith and with the intent to further the best interests of the corporation.

Section 26. Corporate Loans and Advances.

The corporation shall not make any loan of money or property to or guarantee the obligation of any Trustee or officer, unless approved by the Attorney General; provided, however, that the corporation may advance money to a Trustee or officer of the corporation or any subsidiary for expenses reasonably anticipated to be incurred in the performance of the duties of such officer or Trustee, if, in the absence of such advance, such Trustee or officer would be entitled to be reimbursed for such expenses by the corporation, its parent or any subsidiary.

Section 27. Annual Report.

Pursuant to Section 6321 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, the chief financial officer shall cause an annual report to be prepared and sent to each Trustee not later than one hundred and twenty (120) days after the close of the fiscal year. Such annual report shall be prepared in conformity with the requirements of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law as it may be in effect from time to time.

<u>Section 28. Annual Statement of Certain Transactions and Indemnifications.</u>
Pursuant to Section 6322 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, the

corporation shall furnish an annual statement of certain transactions and indemnifications to each of the Trustees setting forth any transactions or indemnifications of a kind described in Cal. Corporations Code section 6322(d) or (e).

Section 29. Property Rights.

No Trustee shall have any right or interest in any of the corporation's property or assets.

ARTICLE V

Officers

Section 1. Officers.

The officers of this corporation shall be a President, a Secretary, and a Chief Financial Officer or treasurer. The corporation may also have, at the discretion of the Board, one or more Vice Presidents, one or more Assistant Secretaries, one or more Assistant Treasurers, and such other officers as may be elected or appointed by the Board. The same person may hold any number of officers, except that neither the Secretary nor the Treasurer may serve concurrently as President.

Section 2. Appointment of Officers.

Except as otherwise specified in Sections 3 and 10 of this Article, the officers of the corporation shall be chosen annually by the Board and each shall hold office until he or she shall resign or shall be removed or otherwise disqualified to serve, or his or her successor shall be elected and qualified.

Section 3. Subordinate Officers.

The Board may appoint and may empower the President to appoint such other officers as the business of the corporation may require, each of whom shall hold office for such period, have such authority, and perform such duties as are provided in the Bylaws or as the Board may from time to time determine.

Section 4. President.

The President is the Chief Executive Office of the corporation and has, subject to the control of the Board, general supervision, direction and control of the business and affairs of the corporation. The President has the general management powers and duties usually vested in the office of president of a corporation, as well as such other powers and the Board may prescribe duties as from time to time. The President shall be an ex officio voting member of each Board committee.

Section 5. Vice President.

In the absence or disability of the President, Vice President (or if more than (1) Vice President is appointed, in order of their rank as fixed by the Board or if not ranked, the Vice President designated by the Board) shall perform all the duties of the President and when so acting shall have all the powers of, and be subject to all of the restrictions upon, the

President. The Vice Presidents shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as the Board may prescribe from time to time.

Section 6. Secretary.

The Secretary shall keep or cause to be kept, at the principal office of the corporation the State of California, the original or a copy of the corporation's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, as amended to date, and a register showing the names of all Trustees and their respective addresses. The Secretary shall keep the seal of the corporation and shall affix or cause to be affixed the same on such papers and instruments as may be required in the regular course of business, but failure to affix it shall not affect the validity of any instrument. The Secretary also shall keep or cause to be kept at the principal office, or at such other place as the Board may order, a book of minutes of all meetings of the Board and its committees, with the time and place of holding; whether regular or special; if special how authorized; the notice thereof given; the names of those present and absent; and the proceedings thereof. The Secretary shall give or cause to be given notice of all the meetings of the Board required by these Bylaws or by law to be given; shall keep the seal of the corporation in safe custody; shall see that all reports, statements and other documents required by law are properly kept or filed; and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Board.

Section 7. Chief Financial Officer (or Treasurer)

The Chief Financial Officer or Treasurer shall keep and maintain or cause to be kept and maintained adequate and correct accounts of the properties and business transactions of the corporation, including accounts of its assets, liabilities, receipts, disbursements, gains and losses. The books of account shall at all times be open to inspection by any Trustee. The Chief Financial Officer shall deposit or cause to be deposited all monies and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board. The Chief Financial Officer shall disburse or cause to be disbursed the funds of the corporation as shall be ordered by the Board, shall render or cause to be rendered to the President and the Trustees, upon request, an account of all transactions as Chief Financial Officer. The Chief Financial Officer shall present or cause to be presented an operating statement and report, since the last preceding board meeting, to the Board at all regular meetings. The Chief Financial Officer shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Board.

Section 8. Removal and Resignation.

The Board at any time may remove any officer, either with or without cause. In the case of an officer appointed by the President, the President shall also have the power of removal. Any such removal shall be without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the officer under any contract of employment. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the corporation, but without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the corporation under any contract to which the officer is a party. Any such resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and, unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

Section 9. Vacancies.

A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or any other cause, shall be filled in the manner prescribed in the Bylaws for regular election or appointment to such office, provided that such vacancies shall be filled as they occur and not on an annual basis.

ARTICLE VI

Indemnification

Section 1. Definitions.

For the purposes of this Article, "agent" means any person who is or was a Trustee, officer, or employee of this corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, Trustee, officer, employee or agent of another foreign or domestic corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, or was a director, Trustee, officer, employee or agent of a foreign or domestic corporation which was a predecessor corporation of this corporation or of another enterprise at the request of such predecessor corporation; and "proceeding" means any threatened, pending completed action or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative; and "expenses" includes, without limitation, attorneys' fees and any expenses of establishing a right to indemnification under Sections 4 or 5b of this Article.

Section 2. Indemnification in Actions by Third Parties.

This corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any proceeding (other than an action by or in the right of this corporation to procure a judgment in its favor, an action bought under Section 5233 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law, or an action brought by the Attorney General or a person granted relater status by the Attorney General for any breach of duty relating to assets held in charitable trust) by reason of the fact that such person is or was an agent of this corporation, against expenses, judgments, fines, settlements and other amounts actually and reasonably incurred in the connection with such proceeding if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in the best interests of this corporation, and, in the case of a criminal proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe the conduct of such person was unlawful. The termination of any proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which the person reasonably believed to be in the best interests of this corporation or that the person had reasonable cause to believe that the person's conduct was unlawful.

Section 3. Indemnification in Actions by or in the Right of the Corporation.

This corporation may indemnify any person who was on is a party or is the

This corporation may indemnify any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action by or in the right of this corporation, or brought under Section 5233 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit

Corporation Law, or brought by the Attorney General or a person granted regulator status by the Attorney General for breach of duty relating to assets held in charitable trust, to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that such person is or was an agent of the corporation, against expenses actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action if such person acted in good faith, in a manner such person believed to be in the best interests of the corporation and with such care, including reasonable inquiry, as an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. No indemnification shall be made under this Section:

- In respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to this corporation in the performance of such person's duty to the corporation, unless and only to the extent that the court in which such proceeding is or was pending shall determine upon application that, in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for the expenses which such court shall determine;
- Of amounts paid in settling or otherwise disposing of a threatened or pending action, with or without court approval; or
- Of expenses incurred in defending a threatened or pending action, which is settled or otherwise disposed of without court approval, unless it is settled with the approval of the Attorney General.

Section 4. Indemnification Against Expenses.

To the extent that an agent of this corporation has been successful on the merits in defense of any proceeding referred to in Sections 2 or 3 of this Article or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, the agent shall be indemnified against expenses actually and reasonably incurred by the agent in connection therewith.

Section 5. Required Determinations.

Except as provided in Section 4 of this Article, any indemnification under this Article shall be made by this corporation only if authorized in the specific case, upon a determination that indemnification of the agent is proper in the circumstances because the agent has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Sections 2 or 3 of this Article by:

- A majority vote of a quorum consisting of Trustees who are not parties to such proceeding; or
- The court in which such proceeding is or was pending upon application made by this corporation or the agent or the attorney or other person rendering services in connection with the defense, whether or not such application by the agent, attorney or other person is opposed by this corporation.

Section 6. Advance of Expenses.

Expenses incurred in defending any proceeding may be advanced by this corporation prior to the final disposition of such proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the agent to repay such amount unless it shall be determined ultimately that the agent is

entitled to be indemnified as authorized in this Article. The provisions of Section 8 of this Article do not apply to advances made pursuant to this Section.

Section 7. Other Indemnification.

No provision made by this corporation to indemnify its or its subsidiary's directors, Trustees or officers for the defense of any proceeding, whether contained in the Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, a resolution of members or Trustees/directors, an agreement, or otherwise, shall be valid unless consistent with this Article. Nothing contained in this Article shall affect any right to indemnification to which: (i) persons other than such Trustees/directors and officers may be entitled by contract or under the provisions of the California Tort Claims Act; (ii) such Trustees/directors may be entitled under the provisions of the California Tort Claims Act; or (iii) either may otherwise be entitled.

Section 8. Forms of Indemnification Not Permitted.

No indemnification or advance shall be made under this Article, except as provided in Sections 4 or 5b, in any circumstances where it appears:

- That it would be inconsistent with a provision of the Articles of Incorporation, these Bylaws, or an agreement in effect at the time of the accrual of the alleged cause of action asserted in the proceeding in which the expenses were incurred or other amounts were paid, which prohibits or otherwise limits indemnification; or
- That it would be inconsistent with any condition expressly imposed by a court in approving a settlement.

Section 9. Insurance.

The corporation shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any agent of this corporation against any liability asserted against or incurred by the agent in such capacity or arising out of the agent's status as such whether or not this corporation would have the power to indemnify the agent against such liability under the provisions of this Article; provided, however, that this corporation shall have no power to purchase and maintain such insurance to indemnify any agent of the corporation for a violation of Section 5233 of the California Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law.

Section 10. Non-applicability to Fiduciaries of Employee Benefit Plans.

This Article does not apply to any proceeding against any Trustee, investment manager or other fiduciary of an employee benefit plan in such person's capacity as such, even though such person may also be an agent of the corporation as defined in Section 1 of this Article. The corporation shall have power to indemnify such Trustee, investment manager or other fiduciary to the extent permitted by subdivision (f) of Section 207 of the California General Corporation Law.

Section 11. Indemnification and the California Tort Claims Act.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article VI, the corporation shall have the right and obligation to insure, defend, and indemnify the corporation's employees, officers, and directors for all claims brought pursuant to the California Tort Claims Act (Government Code Section 810, et seq.) to the fullest extent allowed under said Act.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

Section 1. Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year of the corporation shall be a fiscal year ending June 30.

Section 2. Inspection of Corporate Records.

The books of account and minutes of the proceedings of members and Trustees, and of any executive committee or other committees of the Trustees, shall be open to inspection at any reasonable time upon the written demand of any member. Such inspection may be made in person or by an agent or attorney, and shall include the right to make photocopies and extracts.

Section 3. Checks, Drafts, Etc.

All checks, drafts or other orders for payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of or payable to the corporation and any and all securities owned by or held by the corporation requiring signature for transfer shall be signed or endorsed by such person or persons and in such manner as from time to time shall be determined by the Board or the executive committee, if any, or by the president.

Section 4. Endorsement or Execution of Documents and Contracts.

Subject to the provisions of applicable law, any note, mortgage, evidence of indebtedness, contract, conveyance or other instrument in writing and any assignment or endorsement thereof executed or entered into between the corporation and any other person, when signed by the chair of the Board, the president, certain designated vice-presidents, the secretary or the chief financial officer of the corporation, shall be valid and binding on the corporation in the absence of actual knowledge on the part of the other person that the signing officer(s) had no authority to execute the same. Additionally, by resolution of the Board, general signatory authority may be granted and delegated to other persons on behalf of the corporation. Any such instruments may be signed by any other person or persons and in such manner as from time to time shall be determined by the Board or the president. Unless so authorized, no officer, agent or employee shall have any power or authority to bind the corporation to any contract or engagement or to pledge its credit or to render it liable for any purpose or amount.

Section 5. Dissolution and Distribution of SASCA Assets.

The property of this corporation is irrevocably dedicated to charitable purposes and no part of the net income or assets of this corporation shall even inure to the benefit of any director, officer, or member thereof or to the benefit of any private person. Upon the winding up and dissolution of the corporation, after paying or adequately providing for the debts an obligations of the corporation (including any obligations requiring the return of

grant funds on the dissolution of the corporation), any capital assets, including facilities or property, purchased in whole or part with public funds will be distributed to a political subdivision of the state organized for educational purposes at the discretion of the corporation's governing board. Any remaining assets of the corporation shall be distributed to either (i) such organization organized for educational purposes at the discretion of the corporation's governing board; (ii) such organization organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes which has established its tax exempt status under Section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law), or (iii) a state or political subdivision of a state of the United States to be used exclusively for public purposes.

<u>ARTICLE VIII</u>

Effective Date and Amendments.

Section 1. Effective Date.

These Bylaws shall become effective immediately upon their adoption. Amendments to these Bylaws shall become effective immediately upon their adoption unless the Board directs otherwise.

Section 2. Amendments.

These Bylaws may be amended or repealed and new Bylaws adopted only by the vote of a majority of Trustees then in office.

Date:	
William Sampson, President	
Date:	
Roland Skumawitz, Secretary	
[END]	

Charter Approving E	ntity: Lake Elsinore School District
Co	unty: Riverside
Char	ter #: 1118
For information regarding this report, please conta	nct:
For Approving Entity:	For Charter School:
Carol Cole	Jennie Bartkowiak
Name	Name
Director, Fiscal Support Services	Client Manager, Edtec
Title	Title
(951) 253-7000	(213) 622-5114
Telephone	Telephone
Carol.Cole@leusd.k12.ca.us	jennie@edtec.com
E-mail address	E-mail address
	by the charter school pursuant to Education Code section 47604.33
Signed:	Date:
Charter School Official	
(Original signature required)	
Name: Barbara Hale	Title: School Director
To the County Superintendent of Schools:	
2013-14 CHARTER SCHOOL FIRST INTERIM FIN	NANCIAL REPORT: This report Has been reviewed pursuant to Educati
Code section 47604.32, and is hereby filed with the	e County Superintendent pursuant to Education Code section 47604.33
Signed:	Date:
Authorized Representative of Charter Approving Entity (Original signature required)	
Printed Name:	Title:

Charter School Name: Sycamore Academy of Science & Cultural Arts

CDS #: 33 75176 0120204

Charter School Name: Sycamore Academy of Science (continued) Charter Approving Entity: Lake Estinore Unified County: Riverside Charter #: 1118 Fiscal Year: 2012-13

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

| Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)
| Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

		Adopte	Adopted Budget - July 1, 2013	1, 2013	Act	Actuals thru 10/31/13	2	18	1st Interim Budget	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
A. REVENUES										
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources		A CONTRACTOR OF	The state of the state of		The second second		100 M			
Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF)	8011	1,082,936.60	212,442.11	1,295,378.70	217,304.00		217,304.00	1,240,100.26		1,240,100,26
Education Protection Account (EPA)	8012					64,431.00	64,431.00		337,816.68	337,816.68
State Aid - Prior Years	8019				(193.00)		(193.00)	,		
Tax Relief Subventions (for rev. limit funded schools)	8020-8039	•					•	•		•
County and District Taxes (for rev. limit funded schools)	8040-8079	•	'	•						
Miscellaneous Funds (for rev. Ilmit funded schools)	8080-8089									
Charter Schools Funding in lieu of Property Taxes	8096	291,484.67		291,484.67				307,220.78		307,220.78
Other Revenue Limit Transfers	8091, 8097			٠						The State of the
Total, LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources		1,374,421.26	212,442.11	1,586,863,37	217,111.00	64,431.00	281,542,00	1,547,321.04	337,816.68	1,885,137,72
2. Federal Revenues							ALC: N			
No Child Left Behind	8290									
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182						1			
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220	•								
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	•	•	•						
Total, Federal Revenues				b					4	*
3. Other State Revenues										
Special Education - State	StateRevSE			٠						
All Other State Revenues	StateRevAO	225,614.04	9,119.25	234,733.29	6,835.26	29,400.00	36,235.26	52,689,00	58,800.00	111,489.00
Total, Other State Revenues		225,614,04	9,119.25	234,733.29	6,835.26	29,400.00	38,235,26	52,689.00	58,800.00	111,489.00
4. Other Local Revenues										
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRevAO	37,409.50		37,409.50	9,065.23		9,065,23	232,760.00		232,760.00
Total, Local Revenues		37,409.50		37,409.50	9,065.23		9,065.23	232,760.00	-	232,760.00
A TOTAL BEVENIES		1 037 444 00	201 581 28	4 950 006 45	200 044 40	00 804 00	200 040 40	4 000 770 04	300 010 00	2 200 200 73
S. JOHN REVENOES		D.3/ 666 DU	00.100.22	00000000	7.55 1111 1 429 1	93.651 UU	- ES / SO O/S	8.57 ((11198	- 00 010 085	// COS K//

Charter School Name: Sycamore Academy of Science I (continued)
CDS # 33 76176 0120204
Charter Approving Entity: Late Elsinore Unified
County: Riverside
Charter # 1118
Fiscal Year: 2012-13

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

| Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)
| Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6108-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

		Adopte	Adopted Budget - July 1, 2013	1, 2013	Ac	Actuals thru 10/31/13	3	1st	1st Interim Budget	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
B. EXPENDITURES										
Teachers' Salaties	1100	319 424 60	212 442 11	531 86R 71	87 787 78	64 431 00	147 193 76	189 399 32	341 816 68	531 216 00
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200							,		,
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	86,930.00		86,930.00	24,818.19		24,818.19	94,500.00		94,500.00
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	•	1	•	1		4	55,000.00		55,000.00
Total, Certificated Salaries		406,354 80	212,442,11	618,796.71	107,580.95	64,431.00	172,011.95	338,899.32	341,816.68	680,716.00
2. Non-certificated Salanies										
	2100	57,736,65		57.736.65	17.243.85		17.243.85	71,999.65		71,999,65
Non-certificated Support Salaries	2200	,						-		,
Non-certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Sal.	2300						1	•		•
Clerical and Office Salaries	2400	31,925.88		31,925.88	9,545.46		9,545.46	48,000.00		48,000.00
Other Non-certificated Salaries	2900	19,034.40		19,034.40	9,081.09		9,081.09	30,280.00		30,280.00
Total, Non-certificated Salaries		108,696,93		108,696.93	35,870.40		35,870.40	150,279,65		150,279.65
3. Employee Benefits										
STRS	3101-3102	49,730.73		49,730,73	14,072.19		14,072.19	51,621.57		51,621.57
PERS	3201-3202	5,818.14		5,818.14	1,799.93		1,799.93	6,768.00		6,768.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	18,454.87		18,454.87	5,158.59		5,158.59	24,986.78		24,986.78
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	126,000.00		126,000.00	38,839.76		38,839.76	126,000.00		126,000.00
Unemployment insurance	3501-3502	6,299.41		6,299.41	168.09		168.09	7,797.22		7,797.22
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	16,732.35	,	16,732,35	12,906.70		12,906.70	19,112.90		19,112.90
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	4	•				4			•
OPEB, Active Emptoyees	3751-3752	-								,
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	-						-		
Total, Employee Benefits		223,035,49		223,035,49	72,945.26	٠	72,945.26	236,286 46	,	236,286.46
4. Books and Supplies										
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	3,060.00		3,060.00		4,191.65	4,191.65	3,060.00	12,000.00	15,060,00
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	1,020.00		1,020.00		435.68	435.68	20.00	1,000.00	1,020.00
Materials and Supplies	4300	25,381.71	9,119.25	34,500,96	17,160.24	2,372.67	19,532.91	41,916.96	3,000.00	44,916.96
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	25,290.90	•	25,290.90	3,269.39	11,595.00	14,864.39	12,994.00	25,800.00	38,794.00
Food	4700	2,429.00	•	2,429.00	1,688.33		1,688.33	3,179.00		3,179.00
Total, Books and Supplies		57 181 61	9,119.25	66,300.86	22,117.96	18,595.00	40,712.96	61,169.96	41,800.00	102,969.96
5. Services and Other Operation Expenditures										
	5100			10000			,	-		1
Travel and Conferences	5200	9,223.48		9,223.48	903.64		903.64	11,224.00		11,224.00
Dues and Memberships	5300	5,917.02		5,917.02	679.60		679.60	5,917.00		5,917.00
Insurance	5400	17,311.44		17,311,44	12,381.00		12,381.00	17,311.00		17,311.00
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	38,430.96	•	38,430,96	9,910.74		9,910.74	38,431.20		38,431.20
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	2600	321,823.00	•	321,823,00	132,482.40		132,482.40	323,322.76		323,322,76
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	355,168.33		355,168,33	76,589.61	10,805.00	87,394.61	372,945.23	13,000.00	385,945,23
Communications	2900	6,944.16		6,944.16	1,890.03		1,890.03	7,988.00		7,988,00
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		754,818.39	-	754,818.39	234,837,02	10,805.00	245,642.02	777,139.19	13,000.00	790,139,19

Charter School Name: Sycamore Academy of Science I (continued)
CDS #: 33 76176 0120204
Charter Approving Entity: Lake Elisinore Unified
County: Riverside
Charter #: 1118
Fiscal Year: 2012-13

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

| Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)
| Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 7438, and 7439)

		Adopte	Adopted Budget - July 1, 2013	1, 2013	Ac	Actuals thru 10/31/13	113	1st	1st Interim Budget	
Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Ilprastrictad	Destricted	4
6. Capital Outlay (Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 for modified accrual		_				200	1000	Parameano	Casaricaso	Iotal
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170									
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	ADOM				•					
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major	200			4	•		•			
Demonstrate of Cohest Library										
LAparision of School Libraries	6300	1	•							
Equipment	6400	•								
Equipment Replacement	6500	,								
Depreciation Expense (for full accrual only)	0069	47.719.10		47 719 10				47 575 50		
Total, Capital Outlay		47,719.10		47.719.10				42 676 68		42.070.00
7. Other Outgo										2000
Turbon to Other Schools	7110.7113								100	
Transfers of Desc-through Developer of the Tansfers	2017-1-01	•	•				٠			
Transfer of the second of the	(211-/213	•	•				4			
Harristers of Apportronments to Other LEAS - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		•	,			3			
I ransters of Apportonments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	,								
All Other Transfers	7281-7299									
Debt Service:										
interest	7438									
Principal	7439									
Total, Other Outco							-			
8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1 597 ROR 13	201 581 36	1 010 367 40	479 954 50	00 000	2 200 100			
		21,000,100,1	06.106,122	1.018,307,48	BC 105,574	93,831,00	56/.182.59	1,606,451.26	396,616.68	2 003 067 94
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPEND.										
BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)		39,638 67	Ī	39,638.67	(240,340.10)		(240,340.10)	226,318,77		226,318,77
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES						á				
1. Other Sources	8930-8979			,						
2. Less: Other Uses	7630-7699									
3. Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts										
(must net to zero)	8980-8999									
4. TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / 11SES			I	Total Line						
		-					٠			٠
F. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN EI IND BALANCE (A 404)		-								
שני בייני בייני (בייני בייני		39,638.67		39,638.67	(240,340.10)		(240,340.10)	226,318.77		226,318,77
										4

Charter School Name: Sycamore Academy of Science I (continued)
CDS #: 33 76176 0120204
Charter Approving Entity: Lake Elsinore Unified
County: Riverside
Charter #: 1118
Fiscal Year: 2012-13

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

| Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets / Interest on Long-Term Debt / Long-Term Liabilities objects are 6900, 7438, 9400-9499, and 9660-9669)
| Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay / Debt Service objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6600, 7438, and 7439)

		Adopte	Adopted Budget - July 1, 2013	1, 2013	Act	Actuals thru 10/31/13	13	1st	1st Interim Budget	
Description	Object Code	Unrestr	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES										
a. As of July 1	9791	618,557.69		618,557.69	658,424.95		658,424.95	658,424.95		658,424.95
b. Adjustments to Beginning Balance	9793, 9795	•								
c. Adjusted Beginning Balance		618,557.69	,	618,557.69	658,424.95	1	658,424.95	658,424.95		658,424,95
2. Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (E + F1c.)		658,196.37		658,196.37	418,084.85		418,084.85	884,743.72	٠	884,743,72
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Optional):									N	
Nonspendable Revolving Cash (equals object 9130)	9711		-	,			•			Þ
Nonspendable Stores (equals object 9320)	9712									
Nonspendable Prepaid Expenditures (equals object 9330)	9713	•		1.			1			•
Nonspendable All Others	9719									•
Restricted Fund Balance	9740			1			•			
Committed Fund Balance	9750, 9760			5						
Assigned Fund Balance	9780									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	90,968.37	100	90,968.37	28,359.13		28,359.13	100,153.40		100,153.40
I to along the other tenth of the second of	0200	00 700 703	1000	667 227 00	220 725 72		389 725 72	784 590 33		784 590 33

Sycamore Academy of Science & Cultural Arts Charter School

Interim Report and Multi-Year Projections

2012-13 through 2015-16

Controlled Control C					Percent	Actuals	Percent	1st Interim	Percent		Doroont		1
Actuals Budget Compare Compa			Unaudited	Operating	ŏ	\$	jö	Projected	j 50	Projected	January January January	Projected	Percent
Strict S	DESCRIPTION		Actuals 2012-13	Budget 2013-14	Change over PY	Date 2013-14	Change %	Budget	Change	Budget	Change	Budget	Change
200 200		'							1 000	01-4102	over P.1	91-6102	over PY
11,100,264 1,1	ADA Actual/Projection (Number)			309	#DIV/0!	325	5.25%	314	DIVIDE	387	24%	455	18%
1,00,000 1,40,000 1,000	1	Object Codes											
March Marc		8010-8099	\$1,438,843	\$1,586,863	10.29%	\$281,542	-82.26%	1,885,138	\vdash	2,454,945	30%	3 098 382	266
SECRETARY SECR	.	8100-8299		\$0	#DIV/0i	\$0	<u> </u>		⊢		#DIVIO	200,000,0	407
State Stat		8300-8299	\$229,559	\$234,733	2.25%	\$36,235	L	111.489	-	\$64 995	7007	78 382	#CNAVO:
\$1908.866 \$1,839.006 \$1,939.006 \$1,9		T 6628-0098	\$240,454	\$37,410	-84.44%	\$9,065	Ц	232,760		233,371	Š	39.045	18%
Septiment Sept	Total Revenue	ی	\$1,908,856	\$1,859,006	-2.61%	\$326.842	-82.42%	\$2 229 387	0.16701769	\$2 753 311		62 242 840	
Section Sect	EXPENDITIBES	ı								1,000,000		010,012,00	1/3
1985 1985													
STOR_16 STOR		1000-1999	\$643,909	\$618,797	-3.80%	\$172,012	-72.20%	680,716	0.05716143	719.895	769	879 503	2260
State Stat	•	7000-2888	\$109,176	\$108,697	-0.44%	\$35,870	-67.00%	150,280	-	146,960	2%	151 369	36
State Stat		9665-0005	\$191,100	223,035	16.71%	\$72,945	-67.29%	236,286	-	280,835	19%	335 787	2000
STATE STAT		4000-4999	\$48,739	\$66,301	36.03%	\$40,713	-38.59%	102,970	—	126,243	23%	132 249	200
10,000 1,1		- 666c-000c	\$751,373	\$754,818	0.46%	\$245,642	-67.46%	790,139	—	1,007,893	28%	1 190 392	100
S1,802,641 S1,819,367 cash ca		6669-0009	\$42,677	\$47,719	11.82%	0\$	-100.00%	42,677	0	47,719	12%	47.719	8
Column C		7400-7299	944		_								
\$1,802,641 \$1,819,367 series se	•	7300-7300	000,0		-100.00%		#DIV/0i		Ÿ		#DIV/0i		#DIV/0!
\$1,802,641 \$1,819,367 costst \$567,183 castst \$2,003,068 orthitesid \$2,329,545 risk \$2,737,019 0-7899 \$1,802,641 \$1,819,367 costst \$567,183 castst \$2,003,068 \$1,1116116 \$2,329,545 risk \$2,737,019 risk 0-7899 \$1,802,641 \$1,819,367 castst \$567,183 castst \$2,003,068 \$1,1116116 \$2,329,545 risk \$2,737,019 risk \$535,445 \$658,136 castst \$658,425 castst \$2,205,319 risk \$4,744 sam \$1,785,301 risk \$1,785,301 \$541,660 \$658,136 castst \$418,085 castst \$100,153 \$116,477 \$1,884,50 \$1,884,70 \$1,884,70		7 esc /-ooc /			#DIV\0		#DIV/Oi		#DIV/0;		#DIV\0i		#DIV/Oi
0-8999 0-7699 5.106.216 \$1,819,367 5.855,445 \$567,183 5.858,196 \$100,153 5.858,166 \$100,153 5.858,196 \$100,153 5.858,196 \$100,153 5.858,196 \$100,153 5.858,196 \$100,153 5.858,196 \$100,153 5.858,196 \$100,153 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,196 \$110,032 5.858,174 \$110,032 5.17% \$110,032 5.1	Total Expenditures		\$1,802,641	\$1,819,367	0.93%	\$567,183	-68.83%	\$2,003,068	0.11118519	\$2,329,545	16%	\$2 737 019	170
6-8999 \$1,802,641 \$1,819,367 \$267,183 \$267,183 \$200,0568 \$1,118561 \$2,329,545 \$2,737,019 \$100,153 \$536,136 \$658,136 \$258,136 \$258,435 \$258,435 \$258,445 \$258,737,019 \$258,739,737,019 \$258,739,739,739,739,739 \$258,739,739,739,739,739,739,739,739,739,739	THER SOURCES & USES												
\$1,802,641	Olirope	7 0000 0008			-		-						
\$1,802,641 \$1,802,641 \$1,819,367 ossw. \$567,183 -season \$2,26,319 1,13076126 \$2,329,545 104 \$2,737,019 \$2,737,019 \$106,215 \$1,819,367 -cersw. (\$240,340) -ros assw \$2,26,319 1,13076126 \$240,776 104 \$2,737,019 \$2,737,019 \$535,445 \$618,558 1552w \$658,425 c.45w 658,425 c.45w 658,426 0.22minor \$884,744 0.37minor \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,731 \$40,786,732	,	7,600-2699			#DIV\0;		#DIV/Oi		#DIV/0;		#DIVV0;		#DIV/0i
\$1.06.215 \$39,639			64 000 644		#DIV\0}		#DIV/Oi		*DIVO		#DIV/0i		#DIV/0!
\$106,215 \$39,639 \$240,340 -706,334 \$226,319 1-13076126 674 \$476,791 \$535,445 \$618,558 15.524 \$658,425 6454 658,425 0.2306767 344 \$1,308,510 444 \$1,308,710 444 \$1,308,510 444,172 \$1,308,710 444,172 \$1,102,032 \$1,785,301 141,000 141,000 141,000 \$1,308,510 141,000 141,000 141,000 \$1,308,510 141,000 141,000 141,000 \$1,308,510 141,000 </td <td>Second Second Se</td> <td>_</td> <td>\$1,802,641</td> <td>\$1,819,367</td> <td>0.83%</td> <td>\$567,183</td> <td>-68.83%</td> <td>\$2,003,068</td> <td>0.11118519</td> <td>\$2,329,545</td> <td>16%</td> <td>\$2,737,019</td> <td>17%</td>	Second Se	_	\$1,802,641	\$1,819,367	0.83%	\$567,183	-68.83%	\$2,003,068	0.11118519	\$2,329,545	16%	\$2,737,019	17%
\$535,445 \$618,558 15.52% \$658,425 645% 658,425 022807801 \$884,744 34% \$1,308,510 87.865,301 8658,136 25.64% \$1.568,425 022807801 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 87.865,301 8567,228 \$567,228 \$567,228 \$568,196 \$658,	ET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANC		\$106,215	\$39,639	-62.68%	(\$240,340)		\$226,319		\$423.766	87%	\$476 791	
\$535,445 \$618,558 15.524 \$658,425 628,425 022007007 \$884,744 344 \$1,308,510 344 \$1,308,510 344 \$1,308,510 344 \$1,308,510 344 \$1,785,301 344 \$1,308,510 344 \$1,785,301 34,1785,301 34,1785,301 34,1785,301 34,1785,301 34,1785,301 35,60% 36,138 \$1,308,510 34,1785,301 35,10% 35,138,301 35,138,301 35,138,301 35,138,301 35,138,301 35,138,301 35,138,510 36,17% 36,17% 36,138,510 35	UND BALANCE, RESERVES												
\$641,660 \$658,196 2.56N \$418,085 .38.4N \$84,744 6.3788362 1.308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469 \$1,308,510 469,510	Beginning Balance		\$535.445	\$618.558	15.500	SEER ADE		200 405	l		ŀ		
\$90,132 \$90,968 \$28,359 \$100,153 \$1,192,032 \$1,548,450 \$1,508,10 \$1,785,301 \$1,508,10 \$1,509,500 \$1,785,301 \$1,509,500 \$1,192,032 \$1,648,450 \$1,785,301 \$1,509,510 \$1,509,510 \$1	Ending Balance	!_	\$641,660	\$658 196	2 500	\$410 OF	6.45%	036,423	0.22967867	\$884,744	34%	\$1,308,510	48%
\$100,153 \$90,968 \$28,359 \$100,153 \$116,477 \$100,153 \$1,192,032 \$1,				200, 1000	4.90%	44 IO,UOO	-36.48%	884,744	0.37883623	1,308,510	48%	\$1,785,301	36%
\$50,132 \$90,968 \$28,359 \$100,153 \$116,477 \$: \$551,528 \$567,228 \$389,726 \$784,590 \$1,192,032 \$1,6 \$641,660 \$658,196 \$418,085 \$884,744 \$1,308,510 \$1,7 35,60% 36.18% 73.71% 44.17% 56.17%	Reserve Amounts:												
\$90,132 \$90,968 \$28,359 \$100,153 \$116,477 \$: \$551,528 \$567,228 \$389,726 \$784,590 \$1,192,032 \$1,6 \$641,660 \$658,196 \$418,085 \$884,744 \$1,308,510 \$1,7 35,60% 36.18% 73.71% 44.17% 56.17%	Revolving Cash												
\$\operatorname{4}\$ \$90,132 \$90,968 \$28,359 \$100,153 \$116,477 \$1.00,153 \$116,477 \$1.00,153 \$1.00,	Stores Restricted Balancas												
\$551,528 \$567,228 \$389,726 \$784,590 \$1,192,032 \$1,5 \$641,660 \$658,196 \$418,085 \$884,744 \$1,308,510 \$1,7 35.60% 36.18% 73.71% 44.17% 56.17%	Reserve for Economic Uncert.		\$90 132	90000									
\$551,528 \$567,228 \$389,726 \$784,590 \$1,192,032 \$1,6 \$641,660 \$658,196 \$418,085 \$884,744 \$1,308,510 \$1,7 35.60% 36.18% 73.71% 44.17% 56.17%	Commtted/Assigned		,000 100	990,900		\$28,359		\$100,153		\$116,477		\$136,851	
\$641,660 \$658,196 \$418,085 \$884,744 \$1,308,510 \$1,7 35.60% 36.18% 73.71% 44.17% 56.17%	Unappropriated		\$551,528	\$567,228		\$389,726		\$784 590		£1 102 032		0.00	
35.50% 36.18% 73.71% 44.17% 56.17%	Total EFB		\$641,660	\$658,196		\$418,085		\$884.744		\$1,192,032		\$1,648,450 \$1,785,301	
	% of Reserve (9789 & 9790)		35.60%	36.18%		73.71%		44.17%		56.17%		65,23%	

CDS Number:

33 75176 0120204

Charter Name:

Sycamore Academy of Science & Cultural Arts

Contact Name:

Jennie Bartkowiak

Authorizer:

Lake Elsinore Unified

Grades K-3	FIRST INTERIM REPORT ASSUMPTIONS	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	
Grades K-3	Projected Enrollment				
Grades 7-8		207	228	232	
Grades 9-12	Grades 4-6	118	142	167	
Total Enrollment 325	Grades 7-8	0	32	74	
Percent Change Over Prior Year 23.69% 17.66%	Grades 9-12	0		0	
Projected P-2 ADA Grades K-3	Total Enrollment	325	402	473	
Grades K-3	Percent Change Over Prior Year		23.69%	17.66%	
Grades K-3 200 220 224 Grades 4-8 114 137 161 Grades 7-8 0 30 70 Grades 9-12 0	Projected P-2 ADA				
Grades 4-8 114 137 161 Grades 7-8 0 30 70 Grades 9-12 0 1 Total ADA 314 387 455 Percent Change Over Prior Year - 23.54% 17.52% ADA to Enrollment Ratio 97% 96% 96% Staffing Number of Teachers (FTE) 11.00 14.00 17.00 Average Teacher Cost (Salary and Benefits) \$55,225.00 \$57,388.00 \$59,623.00 Step and Column Increase \$8,400.00 \$8,820.00 \$9.261.00 Retirement Cost per Employee \$8,400.00 \$8,820.00 \$9.261.00 Retirement Cost per Employee \$3,542.39 \$3.625.46 \$3,713.49 Classroom Staffing Ratio Students per FTE 29.55 28.71 27.82 Full-time teachers only Full-t		200	220	224	
Grades 7-8 0 30 70 Grades 9-12 0 4 314 387 455 Percent Change Over Prior Year - 23.54% 17.52% ADA to Enrollment Ratio 97% 96% 96% Staffing Number of Teachers (FTE) 11.00 14.00 17.00 Average Teacher Cost (Selary and Benefits) \$55,225.00 \$57,388.00 \$59,823.00 Step and Column Increase \$2,163.00 \$2,235.00 Health and Welfare Cost per Employee \$8,400.00 \$8,820.00 \$9,281.00 Retirement Cost per Employee \$3,542.39 \$3,625.46 \$3,713.49 Classroom Staffing Ratio Students per FTE 29.55 28.71 27.82 Full-time teachers only Full-time teachers only Full-time teachers only STRS 8.25% Classroom Staffing Ratio Students per FTE 29.55 28.71 27.82 Full-time teachers only Full-time teache		114	137	- Language Control	
Total ADA				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
Total ADA 314 387 455 Percent Change Over Prior Year - 23.54% 17.52% ADA to Enrollment Ratio 97% 98% 98% Staffing Number of Teachers (FTE) 11.00 14.00 17.00 Average Teacher Cost (Salary and Benefits) \$55,225.00 \$57,388.00 \$59,623.00 Step and Column Increase \$2,163.00 \$2,235.00 Health and Welfare Cost per Employee \$8,400.00 \$8,820.00 \$9,261.00 Retirement Cost per Employee \$3,542.39 \$3.625.46 \$3,713.49 Classroom Staffing Ratio Students per FTE 29.55 28.71 27.82 Rent/Lease \$304,610.00 \$402,000.00 \$473,000.00 Electricity \$24,000.00 \$31,673.00 \$37,267.00 Cher Administrative Services Agreements Oversight Fees to Authorizer (1 or 3 percent) 1% 1% 1% Administrative Services Contract Other Other Major Expanditure Assumptions					
Percent Change Over Prior Year		314	387	455	
Number of Teachers (FTE)		-	23.54%	17.52%	
Number of Teachers (FTE)	ADA to Enrollment Ratio	97%	96%	96%	
Number of Teachers (FTE)					
Average Teacher Cost (Salary and Benefits) Step and Column Increase Health and Welfare Cost per Employee \$8,400.00 \$8,820.00 \$9,261.00 Retirement Cost per Employee \$3,542.39 \$3,625.46 \$3,713.49 STRS: 8.25% Classroom Staffing Ratio Students per FTE \$29.55 \$28.71 \$27.82 Full-time leachers only Facilities Rent/Lease \$304,610.00 \$402,000.00 \$473,000.00 Electricity \$24,000.00 \$31,673.00 \$37,267.00 Gas & Electric Other Administrative Services Contract Other Chief Major Expenditure Assumptions School Will receive \$195Kbyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39 Contract of the staff		11.00	14.00	17.00	Full-time teachers only
Step and Column Increase \$2,163.00 \$2,235.00 Health and Welfare Cost per Employee \$8,400.00 \$8,820.00 \$9,261.00 Retirement Cost per Employee \$3,542.39 \$3,625.46 \$3,713.49 Structure per FTE \$29.55 \$28.71 \$27.82 Full-time feachers only Facilities Rent/Lease \$304,610.00 \$402,000.00 \$473,000.00 Electricity \$24,000.00 \$31,673.00 \$37,267.00 Heating & Gas Other Other Administrative Service Agreements Other Other Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39 Control will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39 Control will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39 Control will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39 Control will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39					man and the second seco
Health and Welfare Cost per Employee		933,223.00			horsesse in average teacher salary + benefits, assuming 3% COLA fo
Retirement Cost per Employee \$3,542.38 \$3,625.46 \$3,713.49 Classroom Staffing Ratio Students per FTE 29.55 28.71 27.82 Facilities Rent/Lease \$304,610.00 \$402,000.00 \$473,000.00 Electricity \$24,000.00 \$31,673.00 \$37,267.00 Heating & Gas Other Administrative Service Agreements Oversight Fees to Authorizer (1 or 3 percent) 1% 1% 1% 1% Administrative Services Contract Other Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195K/yr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39		\$8,400.00			
Classroom Staffing Ratio Students per FTE 29.55 28.71 27.82 Full-time teachers only	- William Co.				STRS: 8.25%
Students per FTE 29.55 28.71 27.82					
Facilities Rent/Lease \$304,610.00 \$402,000.00 \$473,000.00 Electricity \$24,000.00 \$31,673.00 \$37,267.00 Heating & Gas Other Administrative Service Agreements Oversight Fees to Authorizer (1 or 3 percent) 1% 1% 1% 1% Administrative Services Contract Other Other Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39		20.55	28.71	27 82	Full-time teachers only
Rent/Lease \$304,610.00 \$402,000.00 \$473,000.00 Electricity \$24,000.00 \$31,673.00 \$37,267.00 Heating & Gas	Students per FTE	28.55	20,71	21.02	menta logotista oraș
Electricity \$24,000.00 \$31,673.00 \$37,267.00 Heating & Gas Other Administrative Service Agreements Oversight Fees to Authorizer (1 or 3 percent) 1% 1% 1% Administrative Services Contract Other Other School will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39	Facilities				
Heating & Gas Other Administrative Service Agreements Oversight Fees to Authorizer (1 or 3 percent) 1% 1% 1% 1% Administrative Services Contract Other Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an in-Lieu of Prop 39	Rent/Lease				
Other Administrative Service Agreements Oversight Fees to Authonzer (1 or 3 percent) 1% 1% 1% Administrative Services Contract Other Other Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195Klyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an in-Lieu of Prop 39	Electricity	\$24,000.00	\$31,673.00	\$37,267.00	Gas & Electric
Administrative Service Agreements Oversight Fees to Authorizer (1 or 3 percent) 1% 1% 1% Administrative Services Contract Other Other Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195Kyr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an in-Lieu of Prop 39					
Oversight Fees to Authorizer (1 or 3 percent) Administrative Services Contract Other Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195K/yr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39	Other				
Administrative Services Contract Other Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195K/yr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an in-Lieu of Prop 39	Administrative Service Agreements				
Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195K/yr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an in-Lieu of Prop 39	Oversight Fees to Authorizer (1 or 3 percent)	1%	1%	1%	
Other Major Expenditure Assumptions School will receive \$195K/yr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an in-Lieu of Prop 39	Administrative Services Contract				
School will receive \$195/K/yr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39	Other				
School will receive \$195K/yr for 2 yrs (13-14 and 14-15) for an In-Lieu of Prop 39					
Cattlemant with the district	Other Major Expenditure Assumptions	School will receive \$1956 for for	2 vm (13-14 and 14-15) for a	an In-Lieu of Prop 39	
	Other Major Revenue Assumptons		-,,,,		

Sycamore Academy
Monthly Cash Forecast
As of most recent monthly close

						2013/14	4	١			11 0000			
						Actual & Projected	pected							
	Jul Actual	Aug Actual	Sep Actual	Actual	Nov Projected	Dec Projected	Jan Projected	Feb Projected	Mar Projected	Apr Projected	May Projected	Jun Projected	Forecast	AP/AR
Beginning Cash	\$215,813	609,672	673,756	608,177	522,991	487,767	462,395	623,449	503,003	537,950	640,206	578,832		7
Revenue														
General Block Grant	•	56,992	57,185	167,365	206,863	124,883	201,787	124,883	179,694	247,016	71,311	24,682	1,885,138	420,458
Federal income	,			•				,		•	•	•	•	
Other State Income	•	448	29,400	5,991	(6,835)	•	29,400	12,075	2,196	•	12,075	•	111,489	26,345
Local Revenues		1,960	1,671	(376)	1,184	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	1,020	196,020	206,571	•
Fundraising and Grants	15	88	308	5,413	2,037	2,619	2,619	2,619	2,619	2,619	2,619	2,619	26,189	,
Total Revenue	16	69,871	188,664	178,393	205,269	128,522	234,826	140,596	185,528	250,655	87,025	223,321	2,226,387	446,802
Expenses														
SUMMARY														
	15,472	85,465	88,418	91,472	105,933	89,271	92,390	199,661	199,681	87,479	87,479	144,580	1,067,282	•
Books & Supplies	8,127	11,979	10,383	10,224	26,852	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,068	5,058	102,970	•
Capital Outlay	710,58	4/5,55	960 09	09/'/c	67.742		980	8	18,81	53,872	158,55	149,778	/90,139	• •
Total Expenses	117,410	150,819	139,498	159,456	200,527	151,651	151,488	148,718	148,632	146,409	146,368	289,415	1,860,391	•
Operating Cash Inflow (Outflow)	(117,396)	(90,948)	(50,934)	18,938	4,742	(23,129)	83,338	(8,122)	36,896	104,246	(59,343)	(78,094)	268,895	446,802
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	966,598	146,593		7,879	•									
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(10,082)	(3,725)	(108,976)		•	•		•	٠	٠	,	,		
Accounts Receivable - Current Year Accounts Pavable - Current Year	. 000	12 630	, 96 96			•		•	•		•	,		
Summerholdback for Teachers	(37,525)	3,340	2,786	3.070	3,000	3,000	3000	3000	3,000	3 000	3.000	3000		
Loans Payable (Current)	1863	4 7000	1 100	. 600	1 00 40				1	* 600	, 60	1		
CDE Loan	(070'%)	(a) (a)	(4,700)	(20,619)	(10,417)	(10,244)	(15,284)	(15,324)	(4,948)	(4,99U)	(rw.c)	(s/n/s)		
T) Loan	(4,628)	(4,706)	(4,706)	(4,785)	(4,787)	(4,827)	(4,867)	(4,907)	(4,948)	(4,990)	(5,031)	(5,073)		
Capital Leases Payable Other Long Term Debt														
Capital Expenditure & Depreciation		, ,	٠.				, ,							
Other Balance Sheet Changes	30,291				,		•		,		•			
Ending Cash	\$609,672	673,756	608,177	522,991	487,767	452,395	623,449	603,003	537,950	640,206	578,832	500,664		

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code
(except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Open to Public Inspection

Δ	For the	2012 calen	dar year, or tax	vear begi	nning 7/(17	2012	and endir		- /20	1000	0010	92714-7405-15	106301
B		applicable:	C	v year begin	g //() <u> </u>	2012, 2	and endi	iy c	5/30		, 2013		
-		ress change	~	יא האאר כי	17DWED C	CHOOL ALLIAN	CE.				-		nder	
	\boldsymbol{H}	-				HOOL ALLIAN ENCE & CULT		2			1352			
	\vdash	e change	32326 CL			TRUCE & COLI	WITT	,		E Teleph			_	
	H	al return	WILDOMAR,							(95	1) 6	78-521	7	
	\mathbf{H}	ninated	·							y.		a.		
	H	nded return	P							G Gross			915,85	
	Appl	ication pending	F Name and add		al officer: WI	LLIAM SAMPS	ON			his a group retu				X No
_			SAME AS C						H(D) Are	all affiliates inc lo,' attach a list.	luded? . (see ins	structions)	Yes	No
<u></u>		empt status	X 501(c)(3)	501(c) ()(1) or	527			-	•		
1	Webs	site: ► -\\			W. Sycamo	re Academy Ch			1	up exemption n	umber •	-		
K		f organization:	X Corporation	Trust	Association	Other ►	L Ye	ar of Forma	tion: 20	07 M	State of	legal domicile	:: CA	
Pa	irt I	Summar	У	507		VII.								
	1 B	riefly descri	be the organiza	ation's miss	sion or most s	significant activities	S: TO	PREPA	RE A	DIVERSE	STU	DENT_		
ą		POPULATI	<u>ON FOR SE</u>	<u>CONDARY</u>	<u> EDUCATI</u>	ON, COLLEGE	CAR	EERS A	AND G	LOBAL C	ITIZ	ENSHIP	BY	
Governance	<u>F</u>	KOATDIN	G_EACH_CH	ILD WIT	H_THE_KN	OLEDGE, CRI	<u> ICAL</u>	<u>SKIL</u> I	<u>LS, A</u>	ND_FUNDA	<u>AMEN</u>	<u> </u>		
ēT	ᆝᇫᇦ	TSLOSTI.	IONS TO B	ECOME S	ELF-MOTI	VATED, COMPI	<u>TENT</u>	<u>, LIF</u>	<u> ELONG</u>	LEARNE	<u>RS.</u>			
ő	2 C 3 N	lumber of vo	ting members	organization	on aiscontinue	ed its operations o Part VI, line 1a)	r dispos	sed of mo	ore than	1 25% of its		sets.		(2)
જ		lumber of in	dependent voti	na member	s of the gove	erning body (Part V	/1 line 1			• • • • • • • • • • •	3 4			5
ies	5 Te	otal number	of individuals	emploved i	n calendar ve	ear 2012 (Part V, li	ne 2a)				5			5 42
Activities &	6 To	otal number	of volunteers	(estimate if	necessary).				 		6		10000	114
Act	7a To	otal unrelate	d business rev	enue from	Part VIII, col	umn (C), line 12					7 a			0.
	b N	et unrelated	business taxa	ble income	from Form 9	90-T, line 34					7 b	***		0.
										Prior Year		Curre	ent Year	
ø	8 C	ontributions	and grants (Pa	art VIII, line	: 1h)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			.	1,967,7	74.	1,	915,85	58 .
Revenue	9 P	rogram serv	ice revenue (P											
eve	10 In	vestment in	come (Part VII	i, column (A), lines 3, 4	, and 7d)								
Œ	11 0	ther revenue	e (Part VIII, col	umn (A), li	nes 5, 6d, 8c	, 9c, 10c, and 11e)								
_						Part VIII, column				1,967,7	74.	1,	915,85	58.
						A), lines 1-3)				<u>-</u>		A33		
), line 4)								
ຫຼ						art IX, column (A),	lines 5	i-10)		885,4	65.		927,42	21.
nse	16a Pr	rofessional f	undraising fee:	s (Part IX, o	column (A), li	ne 11e) //								
Expenses	b To	otal fundrais	ing expenses (Part IX, col	lumn (D), line	25) ►			350 21	154 250	Tess.			
ம						11f-24e)				1,055,5	04	Children of Section 191	865,45	5.0
						, column (A), line				1,940,9			792,87	
0.00						2				26,8	_		122,97	_
0.0										ning of Curren			of Year	19.
Net Assets Fund Balanc	20 To	otal assets (Part X, line 16) <i></i>					Degini	972,7			035,09	24
A P										437,2			376,67	
ξŢ						ne 20								
Pa	rt II	Signature							,	535,4	45.		658,42	24.
-				umined this ret	un including near		d eteteme	-1 1 1- 1						
comp	lete. Decla	ration of prepar	er (other than office	r) is based on	all information of	ompanying schedules and which preparer has any l	knowledge	nts, and to t e.	ne best of	ту кложеаде	and bein	et, it is true, o	correct, and	l
									- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Sig	n	Signatur	e of officer							Date				
Sig He	re	BARE	ARA HALE						EXEC	C DIRECT	'nR			
			orint name and title.							O DIMUI				
		Print/Type pr	eparer's name		Preparer's signa	ature		Date ,	,	Check	if	PTIN		—
Pai	d	JAMES A	ROTHERHAM,	CPA J	ames A. R	otherham, CP.	A /	11/12/	//3	self-employe	J	P0091147	/1	
	parer	Firm's name			M & COMPAN	TY .	I	1 /	, ,		- [1	. 307114/	-	
	Only				RIO S STE					Firm's EIN	15	1180982		
				GO, CA 92				-		Phone no.		543-97	02	
May	the IRS	discuss this				? (see instructions	:)				(013)	X Yes		No.

	990 (2012) RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE	26-1352817	Page 2
Par	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	П
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
	TO PREPARE A DIVERSE STUDENT POPULATION FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION	, COLLEGE, CAREERS	AND_
	GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP BY PROVIDING EACH CHILD WITH THE KNOLEDGE, C	RITICAL SKILLS, A	ND
	FUNDAMENTAL DISPOSITIONS TO BECOME SELF-MOTIVATED, COMPETENT, L	IFELONG LEARNERS.	
	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the p	prior	
_	Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes 🔀	No
	If 'Yes,' describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program s	services? Yes	No
	If 'Yes,' describe these changes on Schedule O.		-
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program se Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount	rvices, as measured by exp	enses.
	others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	or grants and anocations to	
4 a		(Revenue \$)
	CALIFORNIA PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL OFFERING K-6 EDUCATION.		
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
4 b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$)	(Revenue \$	)
4 0	: (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$)	(Revenue \$	)
		·	
	Other program and the Character in School to O		
4 d	Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)  (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$		

### Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A	. 1	х	
2	2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	_	Х	
_	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I	. 3		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II.	4		х
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III	5		х
6		6		х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II	7		х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V	10		Х
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
	a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	х	
	b Did the organization report an amount for investments — other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.	11 b		х
	c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII.	11 c		х
	d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX	11 d		х
	e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 e		Х
	f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X	11 f		х
12	a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI, and XII.	12a	х	
	b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional			Х
	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E		X	
	a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?			X
	b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		_ X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II	18		Х
	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part III.	19		Х
	a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H	20		X
I	b If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20 b		

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Terre Greekinst of Required Schedules (Continued)			18
			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		х
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		Х
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J	23		х
	a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, and that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25	24a		х
	<b>b</b> Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	d Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		540000000
25	a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		х
	b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		х
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II	26		х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.	27		х
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
;	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
ı	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
(	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II.	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34		X
35 a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
ŀ	olf 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI.	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	
BAA		Form	990 (2	2012)

### Form 990 (2012) RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V			Г
		Yes	No
1 a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	4		
	<u>o</u>		
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	. 1c	Х	
2 a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2 a 4	2	AUSTA	
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	. 2b	х	
Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instructions)	Alignation	86(SUE)	1000
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	. За	88203	Х
b If 'Yes' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O.	. 3b	-1	
4 a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Х
<b>b</b> If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ►	100	181700	ELEV I
See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts.			
5 a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	. 5a	22240	X
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	. 5b		X
c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5 c		
6 a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6 a		х
b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6Ь		
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	60	ATT THE	14991
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	Server	X
b If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7 b		
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?			x
d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7c	Shipming and	A
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	STATE OF	X
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	71	$\longrightarrow$	X
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		$\dashv$	
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7 g		
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have exceen by		9/2 12 18	
noturings at any time during the years	8		
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
a Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9 a		
b Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9 b		
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			7.2
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10 b			
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders			
	48.4		
b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)			
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non - exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	Patagran	
b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year   12b	X 1	SISA I	180
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	7.19	1557	
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If 'No,' provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b	_	

Form 990 (2012) RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE 26-1352817 Page 6 Part VI Governance, Management and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI..... Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year.....
If there are material differences in voting rights among members 1 a 5 of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent... 5 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee or key employee? ..... 2 X Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? ...... 3 X Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?.... 4 Х 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?..... 5 X Did the organization have members or stockholders?.... 6 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?..... X 7 a b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or other persons other than the governing body?..... X 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body?.... X 8a 8 b X Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule Q..... 9 X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?.... 10a X b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?..... 10b X 11 a b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. SEE SCHEDULE O 12 a X b Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? . . X 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this is done......SEE . SCHEDULE. O. X 12c 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?..... X X Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official . . SEE . . SCHEDULE . O . . . . Х 15 a X 15 b If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.) 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?..... Х 16 a b If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. SEE SCHEDULE O State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization: 20 EDTEC, LLC 1410-A 62ND STREET EMERYVILLE CA 94608 (510) 663-3500

Form 990 (2012)	PONATO	DEACAM	CUYDALD	CCHOOT	ATTTANCE
1 01111 330 (2012)	KONALD	KEAGAN	CHARIER	SCHUUL	ALLLANUE

26-1352817

Page 7

Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Independent Contractors	<b>Directors, Trustee</b>	s, Key Employees	, Highest Compensated	i Employees, and
	independent contractors				_

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII.....

### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of 'key employee.'
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

	1		<u> </u>		;)			a driy odrione omoci, di	Total, or trustee.	
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per			o not dess d a d	chec perso lirecto	k more on is bot or/truste	than h an e)	(D) Reportable compensation from	<b>(E)</b> Reportable compensation from	<b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other
	hours per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted tine)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) WILLIAM SAMPSON	2									
PRESIDENT	0	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(2) ROLAND SKUMAWITZ	2	l								
SEC/TREAS	0	X	Ш	X				0.	0.	0.
(3) PRAPANNA SMITH	2									
TRUSTEE	0	X	Ш					0.	0.	0.
_(4) INGRID FLORES	2									
TRUSTEE	0	Х						0.	0.	0.
_(5)_CRAIG_RICHTER	2									
TRUSTEE	0	Х					$\Box$	0.	0.	0.
_(6)_BARBARA_HALE	_40_									
EXEC DIRECTOR	0			Х	_			69,410.	0.	0.
(8)										
(9)										
(10)										
(11)					>				-	
(12)			1							
(13)										
(14)										

Part VII   Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	stees,	Key	En			es,	and	d Highest Con	pensated Emp	oyee	s (co	nt)
(A) Name and title		Position rage (do not check more than box, unless person is bor officer and a director/tru					h an tee)	compensation from	(E)  Reportable compensation from	amo	(F) Estimated	ated of other
	(list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line)	direc	institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	on ar	npensati from the ganization nd relate panization	on d
(15)												
(16)		<del>                                     </del>										
(17)												
(18)									···			
(19)					-				···········			
(20)												
(21)					-							
(22)		-										
(23)												
(24)												
(25)									****			
1 b Sub-total	<u> </u>	<u></u>	ш		L	<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	69,410.	0.		····	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section							▶	0.	0.			0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<b></b>	69,410.	0.			0.
2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to from the organization ▶ 0	those li	sted	abov	/e) v	vho i	eceiv	/ed	more than \$100,00	of reportable comp	ensatio	n	
											Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, directo on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J for such	r or trus <i>individu</i>	itee, al	кеу 	em)	pioy	ee, o 	r ni	gnest compensate	ed employee	. 3		Х
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of r the organization and related organizations greater such individual.	eportabl than \$1	e coi 50,00	mpe 00?	nsa If 'Y	tion 'es'	and comp	othe	er compensation f e <i>Schedule J for</i>	rom	4		v
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue for services rendered to the organization? If 'Yes,'									individual		(S. 1974)	X
Section B. Independent Contractors	comple	10 00	.r.eu	uie .	3 10	300	n pe	er sori	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 1 3		
1 Complete this table for your five highest compensation from the organization. Report compensation.	ated indention for t	epend the ca	dent alend	cor dar y	ntrac /ear	tors endir	tha ng w	t received more the	an \$100,000 of janization's tax year.			
(A) Name and business addre	ss							( <b>B)</b> Description o	f services	() Compe	C) ensatio	n
EDTEC, LLC 1410-A 62ND ST. EMERYVII	LE, C	A S	946	80				BACK OFFICE	SUPPORT	1	.07,7	31.
							$\neg$					
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but	not limit	ted to	tho	se li	sted	abov	/e) v	who received more	than BAG			
\$100,000 in compensation from the organization	1											

### Part VIII Statement of Revenue

	Check if Schedule O contains a response to	any question in this Part VIII.			
		Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
SE	1 a Federated campaigns 1 a			<b>人名阿尔克斯</b> 里	16 7 3 10 part 5
<b>GR</b>	b Membership dues				
TS.	c Fundraising events				
5 ₹	d Related organizations 1 d				
SIS	e Government grants (contributions) 1e 1,6	75,404.			
CONTRIBUTIONS, GIFTS, GRANT	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1 f				
NES	similar amounts not included above 1 f 2 / 2 / 9 Noncash contributions included in lns 1a-1f: \$	40,454.		医眼影 医糖	
		1,915,858.			
PROGRAM SERVICE REVENUE	Busin	ess Code	ESTRIBUTE SALINE		
2	2a				
ä	b				
₹	С				
E SE	d				
R	e				
8	f All other program service revenue				
<u>~</u>	g rotal. Aud inles 2a-2i			College of the second	SERVICE FOR VIEWS
	3 Investment income (including dividends, intere other similar amounts)	st and			
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond p				
	5 Royalties				
		Personal		Rev. W. During S. Co. Vice	No. of the second second second
	6a Gross rents				
	b Less: rental expenses				
	c Rental income or (loss)				
	d Net rental income or (loss)		Described English Street	The state of the s	
		i) Other			
	assets other than inventory.				
	<b>b</b> Less: cost or other basis				
	and sales expenses		9,		
	c Gain or (loss)				
	d Net gain or (loss)				
ш	8a Gross income from fundraising events				
OTHER REVENU	(not including . \$ of contributions reported on line 1c).				
즲	See Part IV, line 18a				
뗲	b Less: direct expenses b				
히	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events.			RING HIS SHEAT OF	A WELL STORY
			9055500016	ound to BASS Carrie	Was in the Salar
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 a				
	b Less: direct expenses b				
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities	▶			
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances				
	b Less: cost of goods soldb				
8	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory	<b>&gt;</b>			
Ì		ss Code			Water School St.
ı	11a		The state of the second state of the second	No. of the Control of	
ı	b			\$2	
	c				
- 1	d All other revenue				
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			ESTATE PROPERTY	
	12 Total revenue. See instructions	<b>1</b> ,915,858.	0.	0.	0.

### Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Sec	tion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must con				
	Check if Schedule O contains a r				
Do 1 7b,	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	69,410.	69,410.	0.	0.
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.	0.	0.	0.
7	Other salaries and wages	669,676.	641,151.	28,525.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b)	005,070.	041,131.	20,323.	
9	employer contributions)  Other employee benefits	100 225	102 264	F 071	
	· ·	188,335.	182,364.	5,971.	
10	Payroll taxes				
	Fees for services (non-employees):				
	ı Management				
	Legal				
	: Accounting				
	Lobbying				
•	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17			A SECOND CONTRACTOR	
	Investment management fees				
	Other. (If line 11g amt exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amt, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0)				
13	Office expenses.				
14	Information technology				A STATE OF THE STA
15	Royalties			-	
16	Occupancy				
17	Travel	15 074	15 074		
	Payments of travel or entertainment	15,974.	15,974.		
10	expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				255-12
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	42,677.		42,677.	
23	Insurance				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	PROFESSIONAL/CONSULT. SERV.	364,429.	228,907.	135,522.	
	RENTAL, LEASES & REPAIRS	320,649.	220, 257.	100,392.	
	BOOKS & SUPPLIES	55,740.	38,830.	16,910.	
	OPERATION & HOUSKEEPING SERV.	40,525.	10,904.	29,621.	***************************************
	All other expenses	25,464.	8,416.	17,048.	
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,792,879.	1,416,213.	376,666.	0.
	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.  Check here	1,132,013.	1,410,213.	370,000.	0.
	SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

972,714.

34

1,035,094.

Form 990 (2012)

**Balance Sheet** (A) Beginning of year (B) End of year 63,818 1 215,813. 2 Savings and temporary cash investments..... 2 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net..... 3 Accounts receivable, net..... 731,278. 4 711.313. Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L..... 5 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L..... 6 Notes and loans receivable, net ..... 7 Inventories for sale or use ..... 8 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges ..... 9 57,264 30,291. Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D..... 10 a 192,045. 149,368. 10 c 85,354 42,677. Investments — publicly traded securities..... 11 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11..... 12 13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11..... 13 Intangible assets..... 14 14 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11..... 15 35,000 35,000 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)..... 972,714. 16 035,094 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses ..... 17 137,137. 196,390 18 Grants payable..... 18 19 Deferred revenue..... 19 20 20 21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D..... 21 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees. key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.
Complete Part II of Schedule L..... 22 23 24 24 300,132 180,280. Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D. 25 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25..... 26 26 376,670. 437,269. Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. 27 Unrestricted net assets ..... 535,445 27 658,424. 28 Temporarily restricted net assets..... 28 29 R Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► and complete lines 30 through 34. 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds ..... 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund..... 31 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds ...... 32 Total net assets or fund balances ..... 33 33 535,445. 658,424.

TEEA0111L 01/03/13

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances.....

34

BAA

F	- 000 (2012) DONALD DEAGAN GUADUED COUOCL ALLTANGE	C 1252017	,	D.	11
	n 990 (2012) RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE 2	6-1352817		Pa	age 12
Га	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI				[
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15,8	
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	88		92,8	
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1.			22,	
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))			<u>22,3</u> 35,4	
	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments			33,4	<u> 145.</u>
6	Donated services and use of facilities				
7	Investment expenses.				
, 8	Prior period adjustments			-	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O).	H		•	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,	···  <del>}   -</del>			0.
10	column (B))	10	6	58,4	424.
Pa	rt XII   Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII				
	Check in Concease C Contains a response to any question in this rate Air		·····	Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		32.361	163	
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O.	<del>-</del>			
2	a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviseparate basis, consolidated basis, or both:	ewed on a			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
	b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2 b	X	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sep basis, consolidated basis, or both:	parate			13
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			1	
	If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the at review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2 c	х	

If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?.....

**b** If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.....

BAA

Form 990 (2012)

Х

3 a

3Ь

#### **SCHEDULE A** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Public Charity Status and Public Support** 

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

Part	DBA	SYCAMORE ACAD	OF SCIENCE & C	ULT 7	RTS			26-	135281	.7	
	reason for Pu	blic Charity Statu	s (All organization	s must	comp	lete th	is part	.) See	instruc	tions.	
1116 0	rganization is not a pri	vale loundation becal	ise it is: (For lines 1 th	rough 1	l, check	only on	e box.)				
2	X A school described	in section 170/bV1V	ociation of churches de <b>A)(ii).</b> (Attach Schedule	scribea	in secti	on 170(I	<b>)(1)(А)</b> (	i).			
3	A hospital or a coo	nerative bosnital serv	ice organization descri	i E.) had in a	li 1	70/5\/4\	/ A \ /!**				
4	A medical research	organization operate	d in conjunction with a	bocnito	ecuon i	(1)(a)U\	(A)(III).	704.\~\	/a\#!!\ ==		
	name, city, and sta	ite:	a in conjunction with a	nospita	i descrit	ea in se	ection (	/U(D)(1)	(A)(III). E	inter the ho	ospital's
5			a college or university ow	ned or o	perated	by a gov	ernment	al unit de	escribed in	n section	
6	A federal, state, or	local government or o	governmental unit desc	ribed in	section	170/by	1γΔγ.Λ				
7	An organization that in section 170(b)(1)	normally receives a sul <b>(A)(vi).</b> (Complete Pa	bstantial part <b>o</b> f its suppo art II.)	ort from a	a govern	mental u	nit or fro	m the ge	eneral put	olic describe	ed
8	A community trust	described in section 1	70(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Compl	ete Par	: II.)						
9	unrelated business taxa (Complete Part III.)	ible income (less section 5	ore than 33-1/3% of its su certain exceptions, and ( i11 tax) from businesses ac	quired by	the organ	ization af	of its su ter June 3	pport fro 0, 1975.	and gross m gross i See <b>sectio</b>	s receipts front investment investment in 509(a)(2).	om activities income and
10	An organization org	anized and operated	exclusively to test for p	ublic sa	fety. Se	e <b>sectio</b>	n 509(a	)(4).			
11	An organization organ	nized and operated exclusions described in section ons described in section ation and complete line	sively for the benefit of, to 509(a)(1) or section 509	o perforr 9(a)(2). S	n the fun See <b>sect</b> i	ctions of, on <b>509(</b> a	or carry )(3). Che	out the p	ourposes ox that de	of one or me escribes the	ore publicly type of
		. 🗆	Type III – Function	nally in	tegrated		dП	Type III	- Non-f	inctionally	integrated
е	By checking this bo other than foundation section 509(a)(2).	x, I certify that the org managers and other th	ganization is not controllan one or more publicly	ومناه المحال			. —				ns
f	00011011 003(u)(z).	reived a written determi	ination from the IRS that								
g		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ion accepted any gift								Ц
	(i) A person who	directly or indirectly o	ontrols, either alone or pported organization? .	togethe	er with p	ersons (	describe	d in (ii)	and (iii)		Yes No
	(ii) A family mem	reming body of the su	pported organization?		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			11 g (i)	
	(ii) A lamily mem	per of a person descri	bed in (i) above?	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	•••••	•• 🖟 • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	11 g (ii)	
h	(III) A 35% control	led entity of a person	described in (i) or (ii) a	bove?.	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •				11 g (iii)	
			e supported organizati	on(s).							
	(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	column your g	Is the zation in (i) listed in overning ment?		ou notify ization in i) of your port?	organiz colur organiz	s the vation in in (i) ed in the S.?		t of monetary port
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
(A)										-	
<del>`</del>					<del>                                     </del>					<del>-</del>	
(B)											
(C)											
(D)											
(E)											
				No exit	A. Carl		\$44.9T				<del></del>
Total					than						
RAY LO	or Paperwork Reduction	n Act Notice, see the	Instructions for Form	990 or 9	90-EZ.			chodulo	A (Form	990 or 990-	E7\ 2010

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

<u>Sec</u>	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2008	<b>(b)</b> 2009	(c) 2010	<b>(d)</b> 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')						
	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4					ide the	
Sect	tion B. Total Support						
Caleı begiı	ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ►	(a) 2008	<b>(b)</b> 2009	(c) 2010	<b>(d)</b> 2011	<b>(e)</b> 2012	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.		3				
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.).						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activi	ities, etc (see ins	tructions)			12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is to organization, check this box and	for the organization stop here	n's first, second, th	ird, fourth, or fifth t	ax year as a section	n 501(c)(3)	▶□
	tion C. Computation of Pub						
	Public support percentage for 20						%
15	Public support percentage from 2	2011 Schedule A,	Part II, line 14		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		%
16a	33-1/3% support test — 2012. If and stop here. The organization	the organization qualifies as a pul	did not check the blicly supported o	box on line 13, arrganization	nd the line 14 is 3	3-1/3% or more, ch	neck this box
b	33-1/3% support test — 2011. If the and stop here. The organization	he organization d qualifies as a pu	lid not check a bo blicly supported o	x on line 13 or 16	5a, and line 15 is 3	3-1/3% or more, c	heck this box
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances ter or more, and if the organization the the organization meets the 'facts	st – 2012. If the meets the 'facts-a-and-circumstand	organization did nand-circumstance: es' test. The orga	ot check a box or s' test, check this anization qualifies	n line 13, 16a, or 1 box and <b>stop her</b> e as a publicly supp	6b, and line 14 is a. Explain in Part l' ported organization	10% V how ►
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances teror more, and if the organization r	st - 2011. If the onests the facts-a	organization did n	ot check a box or s' test, check this	n line 13, 16a, 16b box and <b>stop her</b> e	, or 17a, and line 1	15 is 10% V how the
	or more, and if the organization r organization meets the 'facts-and Private foundation. If the organiz						

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal yr beginning in)	(a) 2008	<b>(b)</b> 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.')					(0) = 0 (1)	(y rotal
2	Gross receipts from admis-	<del></del>	<del> </del>		ļ		
	sions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513.						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge					- W. L.	
	Total. Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.				2		
С	Add lines 7a and 7b			~			
	Public support (Subtract line		United deligned to the			AND THE PARTY OF T	
	7c from line 6.)		Medical				
Sec	tion B. Total Support	7					
Calend	lar year (or fiscal yr beginning in) 🕨 📗	(a) 2008	<b>(b)</b> 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	<b>(e)</b> 2012	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources.						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
C	Add lines 10a and 10b						<del></del>
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.).						
13	Total support. (Add Ins 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)				<del></del>		
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is	s for the organiza	ition's first, second	d, third, fourth, or	fifth tax year as a	section 501	(c)(3)
	organization, check this box and	stop nere					<b>►</b>
15	ion C. Computation of Pub Public support percentage for 201	2 (line 8 column	ercentage	12 solumn (6)			
16	Public support percentage from 2	011 Schedule A	Part III line 15	: 13, column (i)).	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		5 %
ect	ion D. Computation of Inve	etment Incom	Dercenter-			1	6 8
17	Investment income percentage fo	r 2012 (line 10c	column (f) divided	by line 12 calum	(0)	Т.	<del> </del>
18	nvestment income percentage from	om 2011 Scheduk	a A Part III line 1	by line 15, colum	nn (1))		. 1
  9a	33-1/3% support tests = 2012 If	the grassization :	s n, rail III, IINE I	/		1	
- 1	<b>33-1/3% support tests — 2012.</b> If it s not more than 33-1/3%, check it	inis box and stop	nere. The organiz	zation qualifies as	a publicly suppor	ted organiza	tion ► II
h:	33-1/3% support tests — 2011. If i	he organization d	lid not chack a ba	v on line 14 er lin	o 10o and line 16	ic man the	23 1/39/
ا ،	33-1/3% support tests – 2011. If t ine 18 is not more than 33-1/3%, Private foundation. If the organiza	check this box ar	nd stop here. The	organization qua	lifies as a publicly	supported o	rganization

Schedule A	(Form 990 o	ır 990-EZ) 2	2012	RONALD	REAGAN	V CHART	ER SCH	OOL AL	LIANCE	26-1352817	Page 4
Part IV	Supplem Part II, Ii (See inst	nental In ine 17a d tructions	formation	on. Com and Part	plete thi	s part to 12. Also	provide complet	the ex e this p	planations part for any	required by Part II, line y additional information.	10;
_~								·			
								<del></del>			
							·				
							· <b></b>				
	·							<u>-</u>			
											<del>-</del>

#### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Name of the organization RONALD REAGAN CHA	ARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE	Employer identification number
DBA SYCAMORE ACAI	O OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS	26-1352817
Organization type (check one):		
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	$\boxed{X}$ 501(c)( $\boxed{3}$ ) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a	private foundation
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a priv	ate foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	
Check if your organization is covered by the G	eneral Rule or a Special Rule	
Note Only a section 501(c)(7) (8) or (10) ord	anization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a s	Special Rule See instructions
	anzation our cross boxes for both the deficial rate and a c	Special Naic. See Manachons.
General Rule		
X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, contributor. (Complete Parts I and II.)	or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in mone	y or property) from any one
complete rand and my		
Special Rules		
509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and receive	Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the d from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of	the greater of (1) \$5,000 or
(2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Par	t VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I a	nd II.
For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization	on filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contribu	tor, during the year,
total contributions of more than \$1,000 for the prevention of cruelty to children or anii	use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, o nals. Complete Parts I. II. and III.	r educational purposes, or
•	·	tor, during the year.
contributions for use exclusively for religious,	on filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contribu charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did not total to i tributions that were received during the year for an <i>exclusively</i> re	nore than \$1,000.
purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unl	ess the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization because it recei	igious, charitable, etc, ived nonexclusively
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,000 or more during the year	. <del>-</del>
Caution: An organization that is not covered by the General	Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or	990.PF) but it must
answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check	the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2, of its Form 990-	PF, to certify that it does not
meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Fe	•	
BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, se or 990-PF.	ee the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ, Schedule B (	Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)
UI JJUTE.		

9			
Schedule Name of org	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)	Page	
-	REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE	1 -	loyer identification number -1352817
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed	i.	
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	CA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		Person X Payroll
	1430 N STREET	\$1,675,40	4. Noncash
	SACRAMENTO, CA 95814		(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	UNIVERSITY_OF_CALIFORNIA_RIVERSIDE		Person X Payroll
	900 UNIVERSITY AVE	\$ <u>6,65</u>	3. Noncash
	RIVERSIDE, CA 92507		(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$ 	Person Payroll Oncash Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash Complete Bart II if there is
			(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution

Person Payroll Noncash

(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Page

1 to

1 of Part II

Name of organization
RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number

26-1352817

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
	N/A		
	U	\$	
		T	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		-	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		_	
		-	
		\$\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		-	1
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		_  \$	851
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date received
		-	
		_  \$	
		·	

Page

1 to

1 of Part III

Name of organization

Employer identification number

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

26-1352817

Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8) or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry.  For organizations completing Part III, enter total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc, contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) \( \sim \frac{\sim}{\sim} \)  Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.  (b)  Purpose of gift  (c)  Use of gift  Description of how gift is held								
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(b) (c) Purpose of gift Use of gift							
	N/A								
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
	Transferee's name, addres	Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee						
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
	Transferee's name, addres	Reia	ationship of transferor to transferee						
(a) No. from	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held					
Part I	r dipose oi gitt	ose or grit		pescription of non-git is new					
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee					

# (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

#### Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes,' to Form 990, Part IV, lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

**Open to Public** Inspection

Employer identification number RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS 26-1352817 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year..... Aggregate contributions to (during year).... Aggregate grants from (during year)...... 3 Aggregate value at end of year..... Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds No Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?.... No Yes Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 7 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of an historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements..... 2a b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements..... 2b c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)..... 2 c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register..... 2 d Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?.... No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year >\$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?... No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1 a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X..... If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1..... ...▶\$

#### 

BAA

TEEA3302L 06/07/12

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2012

Part VII	D (Form 990) 2012 RONALD REAGAN CHAR Investments — Other Securities. See	Form 990 Part X li	ANCE 26-1352817 Page ne 12. N/A
	(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or
(1) Financ	(including name of security)		end-of-year market value
	y-held equity interests		
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			A MARKATAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A
(E) (F)			
(F) (G)			
(H)			
(1)			
Total. (Colun	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.)	1	THE STREET STREET, STR
	Investments - Program Related. See	Form 990, Part X, li	ne 13. N/A
**************************************	(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		
(2)			
(3)	****		
(4) (5)			
(6)			
(7)	20		
(8)			
(9)			
(10)			TO HARMON
	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) 🕨		
Part IX	Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, Ii		
(1)	(a) Des	cription	(b) Book value
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(8) (9)			
(8) (9) (10)	lumn (h) must equal Form 990. Part X. column (B	1) line 15 )	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col	lumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B		
(8) (9) (10)	lumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) Total. (Col	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X		-
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Coll <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3) (4)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3) (4) (5)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	, line 25.	
(8) (9) (10) <b>Total.</b> (Col <b>Part X</b> (1) Feder (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11)	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Re	eturn	
1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	1,915,858.
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	10.35	
a Net unrealized gains on investments		
b Donated services and use of facilities		
c Recoveries of prior year grants		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.). 2 d	A.V.	
e Add lines 2a through 2d	2 e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,915,858.
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:	1000	
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	DOTORS.	
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
c Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	1,915,858.
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per	Return	
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	1,792,879.
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a Donated services and use of facilities		
b Prior year adjustments		
c Other losses	ELLOTE	
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d	2 e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,792,879.
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	1000	
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4.0	
c Add lines 4a and 4b	4 c	1,792,879.
Part XIII Supplemental Information		1,192,019.
Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any	, lines 1b	and 2b; Part V, al information.
BAA	Schedule	<b>D</b> (Form 990) 2012

# SCHEDULE E (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Schools** 

 Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.
 ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number

26-1352817

Part I NO YES ! Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?..... X 2 Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, 2 X and scholarships?.... 3 Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If 'Yes,' please describe. If 'No', please explain. If you 3 X need more space, use Part II ..... NONDISCRIMINATORY POLICY INCLUDED IN ALL ADVERTISEMENTS, ENROLLMENT MATERIALS, AND OUR CHARTER BYLAWS Does the organization maintain the following? 4a X a Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?... b Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially 4b nondiscriminatory basis?..... c Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing with X student admissions, programs, and scholarships?..... 4 d X If you answered 'No' to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II. Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: 5 a X a Students' rights or privileges?..... 5 b X **b** Admissions policies?..... 5 c X 5dX d Scholarships or other financial assistance?..... 5 e X e Educational policies?.... 5f X f Use of facilities?...... 5 g X 5h X h Other extracurricular activities? If you answered 'Yes' to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II. 6 a Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?... 6 a X X b Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?..... If you answered 'Yes' to either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II. Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If

'No,' explain on Part II.....

Schedu	e E (Form 990	or 990-EZ)	2012 RONALD	REAGAN CH	HARTER S	SCHOOL	ALLIANCE	26-1352817	Page 2
Part II	Supplement and 7, as	tal Informa applicable	<b>tion.</b> Complete thi . Also complete	s part to provi this part to p	de the exp provide ar	lanations ny other	required by Pa additional inf	art I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, ormation (see instructions).	
							·		
		. – – – –					,		
								~	
	<b></b>								
			<b></b>	· <del>-</del>	<b></b> -				

TEEA3402L 11/30/12

BAA

Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

#### **SCHEDULE O** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open to Public** 

Department of the Treasury

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Internal Revenue Service	Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.	Inspection
Name of the organization	RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS	Employer identification number 26–1352817
	PART VI, LINE 11B - FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS	
A COPY OF	THE RETURN WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE BOARD MEMBERS EITH	ER BY MAIL OR E-MAIL
BEFORE THI	E FILING FOR REVIEW.	
FORM 990, F	PART VI, LINE 12C - EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEME	ENT OF CONFLICTS
BOARD MEMI	BERS COMPLETE CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENTS ANNUALLY	, WHICH ARE
MONITORED	. IF A CONFLICT ARISES THE BOARD MEMBER IS ASKED TO EX	CUSE HIMSELF/HERSELF
FROM_ALL_I	DISCUSSIONS AND VOTING ON THE ISSUE.	
FORM 990, F	PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS	- CEO, TOP MANAGEMENT
THE SALAR	ES ARE BASED ON SIMILAR JOB DESCRIPTIONS IN THE GEOGR	APHIC AREA LESS 25%.
FORM 990, P	ART VI, LINE 19 - OTHER ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS PUBLICLY AV	AILABLE
THE REQUI	RED DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST AT THE BUSINE	SS_ADDRESS_DURING
NORMAL BUS	SINESS HOURS.	

# Form **4562**

**Depreciation and Amortization** (Including Information on Listed Property)

► See separate instructions.

► Attach to your tax return.

2012

OMB No. 1545-0172

Attachment Sequence No. 179

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name(s) shown on return

(99) RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE
DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS
this form relates

Identifying number 26-1<u>352817</u>

	RM 990/990-PF							
Pa	Election To Exp	oense Certain	Property Under Se v, complete Part V befor	ction 179	David			
1	Maximum amount (see ins						Ι 1	
2	Total cost of section 179 p							
3	Threshold cost of section							
4	Reduction in limitation. Su	intract line 3 from	line 2 If zero or loss	ntor O	15)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year	ar. Subtract line	4 from line 1. If zero or I	ess enter .O. If	married fili	ina	-	
	separately, see instruction	S					5	
6	(a)	Description of property	y	(b) Cost (busines		(c) Elected cos	<u> </u>	
7	Listed property. Enter the	amount from line	29		7			
8	Total elected cost of section	on 179 property.	Add amounts in column	(c), lines 6 and	7	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8	
9 10	Tentative deduction. Enter						9	
11	Carryover of disallowed de	eduction from line	e 13 of your 2011 Form 4	562			10	
12	Business income limitation Section 179 expense dedu	it Ellier the Small	er of business income (	not less than zer	ro) or line 5	(see instrs)	11	
	Carryover of disallowed de	duction to 2013.	Add lines 9 and 10 less	line 12	▶ 13		12	
Note	: Do not use Part II or Part	III below for liste	d property. Instead, use	Part V.		William -		
Par			ice and Other Depr		ot include li	sted property.)	(See	instructions )
14	Special depreciation allows	ance for qualified	property (other than lis	led property) pla	ced in serv	ice during the		man detions.y
15	tax year (see instructions)						14	
	Property subject to section						15	
Dav	Other depreciation (includi	ig ACRS)			<u> </u>		16	42,677.
Га	till MACKS Deprec	iation (Do not i	nclude listed property.) (		5.)			
17	MACPS deductions for occ	ats placed in sem					4=1	7-30
	MACRS deductions for ass						17	
18	If you are electing to group a asset accounts, check here	ny assets placed i	n service during the tax ye	ear into one or mo	ore general	►□		
	Section B	- Assets Placed	in Service During 2012	Tay Year Using	the Genera	I Depreciation	Sycto	<b></b>
	(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and	(C) Basis for depreciation	(d)	(e)	(f)	Jysic	(g) Depreciation
10 -		year placed in service	(business/investment use only — see instructions)	Recovery period	Convention	Method		deduction
	3-year property							
	5-year property							<u></u>
	7-year property							
	10-year property							
	15-year property							
	20-year property				<u> </u>	-   ·		
	25-year property	SEPT. THE CONTROL		25 yrs		S/L		
"				27.5 yrs	MM	S/L		
	property	<del></del>		27.5 yrs	MM	S/L		
٠	<b>.</b>	<del></del>		39 yrs	MM	S/L		
	property	Accets Blaced in	Service During 2012 Ta	V 11-: 11	MM	S/L	!	
20 a	Class life	Assets Flaceu II	Service During 2012 13	ax rear Using th	e Alternativ		Syst	iem
				10		S/L		
	12-year			12 yrs	200	S/L		
Parl	40-year	tructions \		40 yrs	MM	S/L		
	Listed property. Enter amou					1		
	Total. Add amounts from line 12, I					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · <u>           </u>	21	
	the appropriate lines of you	ır return. Partners	ships and S corporations	<ul> <li>see instruction</li> </ul>	e and on ons		22	42,677.
<b>4</b> 3	For assets shown above an the portion of the basis attri	u piaceo in servi ibutable to sectio	ce auring the current yea n 263A costs	ar, enter	23		47	

PAGE 1 26-1352817	CURRENT		42,677	42,677	42,677	42,677				
<b>PA</b> (		<b>}</b>								
	METHOD LIFE RATE		4.5							
	D LIF		S/L 4.							
	METHO									
	PRIOR DEPR.		106,691	106,691	106,691	106,691				
DULE	DEPR. Basis		192,045	192,045	192,045	192,045				
SCHE ANCE ARTS	SALVAG /BASIS REDUCT			0	0	0				
FION S	PRIOR DEC. BAL DEPR.		,   	0	0	0				
2012 FEDERAL BOOK DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS	PRIOR 179/ BONUS/ SP. DEPR.			0	0	0				
CHARTICAD OF	SPECIAL DEPR. ALLOW.			0	0	0				
300K EAGAN ORE AC	CUR 179 BONUS			0		0				
AL FLD RE	BUS.		·							
FEDER RONA DBA S	COST/ BASIS		192,045	192,045	192,045	192,045				
2012 F	DATE SOLD									
<b>(1</b>	DATE ACQUIRED		1/01/09							
6/30/13	NO. DESCRIPTION	FORM 990/990-PF IMPROVEMENTS	1 LAND IMPROVEMENTS	TOTAL IMPROVEMENTS	TOTAL DEPRECIATION	GRAND TOTAL DEPRECIATION				

2012

## **FEDERAL WORKSHEETS**

PAGE 1

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS

26-1352817

# FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 24E OTHER EXPENSES

	(A)	(B)	(C) MANAGEMENT	(D)
	TOTAL	PROGRAM SERVICES	& GENERAL	FUNDRAISING
COMMUNICATIONS DIRECT SUPPORT/INDIRECT COST	6,519. 15,744.	5,215.	1,304. 15,744.	
DUES & MEMBERSHIPS TOTAL	3,201. \$ 25,464.	3,201. \$ 8,416.	\$ 17,048.	\$ 0.

2012 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

**FORM** 

199

	ear 2012 or fiscal year beginning month 07	day 01	year 2012, and endir	ng month 06	day 30 year	2013
Corporation/O	ganization Name RONALD REAGAN CHARTE	ER SCHOOL	ALLIANCE		California corporation	number
	DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF				3065333	
Address (suite	, room, or PMB no.)				FEIN	
	CLINTON KEITH RD.				26-1352817	
City			State	ZIP Code		
WILDOM	AR		CA S	92595		
A First Ref	ırn	Yes X No	J If exempt under R&TC Sec			
	Return	= =	organization during the ye political campaign, or (2)	ar: (1) participated in a attempted to influence	any	
	<u></u>	= =	legislation or any ballot m	easure, or (3) made an	election	
	on 4947(a)(1) trust		under R&TC Section 23704 public charities)?	4.5 (relating to lobbying	by Yes	X No
D Final Re	urn • Dissolved • Surrendered (Withdra	wn)	If 'Yes,' complete and atta			[23]
	■ Merged/Reorganized Enter date: ■					
	_		K Is the organization exempt		3701g?	X No
E Check ac	counting method:		If 'Yes,' enter gross receip nonmember sources	its from	\$	
_	Cash 2 X Accrual 3 Other					
F Federal			L If organization is exempt u and is exclusively religious	inder R&TC Section 237 s educational or charits	'01d able	
1 •	990T 2 ● 990 (PF) 3 ● Sch H (	(990)	and is supported primarily	(50% or more) by pub	olic	
G Is this a	group filing for the subordinates/affiliates?		contributions, check box. I	No filing fee is required	● X	
	attach a roster. See instructions	تتا	M Is the organization a Limit	ed Liability Company?.	• Yes	X No
H Is this o	ganization in a group exemption?	Yes X No	N Did the organization file Fo		_	
	Vhat's the parent's name?		taxable income?	100 03 FOIII 105 10	Yes	X No
1 Did the	rganization have any changes in its activities.		O Is the organization under a	audit by the IRS or has t	the IRS	X No
	iganization have any changes in its activities, instrument, articles of incorporation, or bylaws		audited in a prior year?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• [] les	X NO
that have	not been reported to the Franchise Tax Board?	Yes X No				
	xplain, and attach copies of revised documents.				CACALL12	10/11/12
Part I	Complete Part I unless not required to file this					
	1 Gross sales or receipts from other source			······································	1	
Passints	2 Gross dues and assessments from mem			······································	2	
Receipts and	3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and sir			SCH B	3   1,915	5,858.
Revenues	4 Total gross receipts for filing requiremen		-	_	Mark Company	
	This line must be completed. If the result			ruction B	4 1,915	5,858.
	5 Cost of goods sold					
	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses			6		
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6				7	
	8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from	line 4				858.
Expenses	9 Total expenses and disbursements. From					2,879.
100	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and di					2,979.
	11 Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instru				_	
Filing	12 Total payments					
Fee	13 Penalties and Interest. See General Insti					
	<ul><li>14 Use tax. See General Instruction K</li><li>15 Balance due. Add line 11, line 13, and line</li></ul>			······ •   <u>-   '</u>	4	
	Then subtract line 12 from the result					
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than tax)	return, including acc payer) is based on al	ompanying schedules and staten	nents, and to the best of as any knowledge.	my knowledge and belief,	it is true,
Sign Here		Title	<b></b>	Date	● Telephone	
Here	Signature of officer EXEC DIRECTOR				(951) 678-	5217
		INEC D	Date	Check if	● PTIN	J
Paid	Preparer's signature			self- employed	P00911471	
Preparer's Use Oniv	Firm's name HOSAKA, ROTHERHAM	& COMPANY			• FEIN	-11
USE UTILY	(or yours, if self-employed) 1011 CAMINO DEL RI	OS STE 4	10		45-1180982	
	and address SAN DIEGO, CA 9210	08			Telephone	
					(619) 543-9	
	May the FTB discuss this return with the prep	arer shown abo	ve? See instructions		X Yes	No

059

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts — complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

		1	Gross sales or receipts from all busing	ness activities. See	instructions		1	
		2	Interest				2	
		3	Dividends				3	
Rece		4	Gross rents				4	
from Othe		5	Gross royalties				5	
Soul		6	Gross amount received from sale of	assets (See instruc	tions)		6	
		7	Other income. Attach schedule					- <del> </del>
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from other source				8	
	enses	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amount				9	
and	urse-	10	Disbursements to or for members					******
men	s	11	Compensation of officers, directors,				11	69,410.
		12	Other salaries and wages					669,676.
		13	Interest				<del>  12   -</del>	003,010.
		14	Taxes				14	
		15	Rents				<del>    _   _   _   _   _   _   _   _</del>	
		16	Depreciation and depletion (See inst				H	40 677
		17	Other Expenses and Disbursements.					42,677.
		18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9				18	1,011,116.
Sch	edule		Balance Sheets					1,792,879.
Asse		-	Balance Sheets	Beginning of (a)			d of taxabl	
1				(a)	(b)	(c)	energie i	(d)
2			receivable		63,818.			215,813.
3			eivable		131,210.			711,313.
4			STRUMBLE STR		1000		34 G •	
5			tate government obligations	200 SEC 10 SOUND VAL			•	COLUMN IN THE CO
6			n other bonds				•	
7			n stock	Autorace line, he can		05/25/01/07/01/1	•	
8			is	Mark Tolley Sander	857		N CORT	
9			ents Attach schedule	1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	K513	Vanas din 1920		
10a			ssets	192,045.	RIP TOSE PER SECURIO	192,0	15	ALCOHOLD THE
			ated depreciation	106,691.	85,354.	149,3		42,677.
			and depresentation	100,091.	03,334.	149,3	00.	42,011.
			Attach scheduleSTM .3		92,264.			CE 201
			Action schoule		972,714.		200 PK	65,291.
			et worth		312,114.			1,035,094.
			ble		127 127			106 200
			gifts, or grants payable		137,137.			196,390.
			tes payable		200 120			100.000
			rable		300,132.	ALEXANDER DE LA COMPANION DE L	•	180,280.
					9000		255.77 255.77	2-9 - Magazari (2
					E25 445			050 101
			ital surplus. Attach reconciliation		535,445.		53000	658,424.
			ings or income fund		[0183] [0183]		F351 0	
			s and net worth		972,714.		ACCOUNT.	1,035,094.
				ks with income ner			MASSES .	1,033,094.
3Cn	edule	141- 1	Do not complete this schedule if the	he amount on Sche	dule L. line 13. column (d)	. is less than :	\$50,000	
1	Net inco	me ne	r books	122,979.	7 Income recorded on books			
			e tax.		in this return. Attach scl	•		
			tal losses over capital gains		8 Deductions in this return		JUCKER.	Society of Theory
			corded on books this year.		against book income this			
			e		Attach schedule			
			rded on books this year not deducted		9 Total. Add line 7 and line			
			Attach schedule		10 Net income per retu		(Special)	
6_	Total, Ac	ld line	1 through line 5	122,979.	Subtract line 9 from	line 6	363	122,979.

### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### CALIFORNIA COPY

#### **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization RONALD REAG.	AN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE	Employer identification number
DBA SYCAMOR	E ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS	26-1352817
Organization type (check one):		
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	$\boxed{X}$ 501(c)( $\boxed{3}$ ) (enter number) organization	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treat	ated as a private foundation
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated	as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	
Check if your organization is covered	by the General Rule or a Special Rule	
Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or	(10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rul	le and a Special Rule. See instructions.
General Rule  X For an organization filing Form 990, contributor. (Complete Parts I and	990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more	e (in money or property) from any one
Special Rules		
For a section 501(c)(3) organization 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form	on filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support to I received from any one contributor, during the year, a contri 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete	est of the regulations under sections ibution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or Parts I and II.
total contributions of more than \$1 the prevention of cruelty to childre	organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one 1,000 for use <i>exclusively</i> for religious, charitable, scientific, li an or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.	iterary, or educational purposes, or
purpose. Do not complete any of the	organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one eligious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did not total contributions that were received during the year for an excluparts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization becausions of \$5,000 or more during the year	ise it received nonexclusively
rengious, chantable, etc, continbut	ons or \$5,000 or more during the year	·····
Caution: An organization that is not covered by the answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990 meet the filing requirements of Schedu	ne General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, ; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2, of its ule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).	990-EZ, or 990-PF) but it must Form 990-PF, to certify that it does not
BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act N or 990-PF.	otice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ, Sche	edule <b>B</b> (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)

Schedule	B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)	Page	1 of 1 of Part 1
_	REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE		352817
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed	d.	
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	CA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	-	Person X Payroll
	1430 N STREET	\$ <u>1,675,404.</u>	·
	SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	-	(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA RIVERSIDE		Person X Payroll
	900 UNIVERSITY AVE	\$6,653.	1 · 🗀
	RIVERSIDE, CA 92507	-	(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
-			Person

Payroll Noncash

(Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

Page

1 to

1 of Part II

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number

## 26-1352817 Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (d) Date received (see instructions) N/A (a) No. from (b) (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Description of noncash property given Part I (a) No. from (b) Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Part I (a) No. from (b) Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received Part I (a) No. (b) Description of noncash property given (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) (d) Date received from Part I (a) No. from (b) Description of noncash property given (d) Date received (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) Part I

78

Name of organization RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number

26-1352817 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc, individual contributions to section 501(c)(7), (8) or (10) organizations that total more than \$1,000 for the year. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry.

For organizations completing Part III, enter total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc, contributions of \$1.000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.)

	Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	space is needed.	see instructio	ns.) \$ N/A
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	N/A			
	Transferee's name, addre	(e) Transfer of gift ess, and ZIP + 4	Rel	ationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part i	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	I	(d) Description of how gift is held
	1111			
		(e) Transfer of gift		
	Transferee's name, addre	ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(b) (c) Purpose of gift Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee
-				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
BAA				

# 2012 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization

3885

	ch to Form 100 or Form	100W. FOR	RM 199						
Corpo	pration name RONALD I	REAGAN CHA	RTER SCHOOL	ALLIANCE			Californ	ia corporat	ion number
			OF SCIENCE		RTS		3065	333	
Par			perty Under IRC S						
1	Maximum deduction ur							1	\$25,000
2 3	Total cost of IRC Section							2	
4	Threshold cost of IRC : Reduction in limitation.	Section 179 pro	perty before reduct	ion in ilmitation	1	•••••	· · · · · · · · ·	3 4	\$200,000
5	Dollar limitation for tax	shle vear Subt	ract line A from line	o or less, enter	ee ontor A	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·····	5	
6		scription of property			ness use only)	(c) Electe		(Bronselector)	Marine San San Burnell
	(4) 50	scription or property		(b) oost (busi	ness use only)	(C) Electe	u cost		
	- Anna Anna	7							
-									
7	Listed property (elected	d IRC Section 1	79 cost)		7				
8	Total elected cost of IR					line 7		8	CHARLES TO SELECT A SECOND SEC
9	Tentative deduction. En	nter the smalle	r of line 5 or line 8.				<del> </del> -	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed	d deduction from	n prior taxable year	's				10	
11	Business income limita	tion. Enter the	smaller of business	s income (not le	ess than zero)	or line 5		11	
12		se deduction. A	odd line 9 and line 1	10, but do not e	enter more that	n line 11		12	
13						13		Jan 1	Real Constitution
Par			ditional First Year	1	ction Under Ra	&TC Section	24356		
14	(a) Description	(b) Date	(c) Cost or	(d) Depreciation	(e)	(f) a- Life or	(g)	tion for	(h)
	of property	acquired	other basis	allowed o		rate	Depreciá this y		Additional first year
		-		allowable i		1			depreciation
LAI	ND IMPROVEMEN	1/01/09	192,045.	earlier yea		+	40	633	
וטת	AD IMPROVEMEN	1/01/09	192,045.	106,69	91. S/L	5	42	<u>,677.</u>	
15				<u> </u>		<del></del>			
13	Add the amounts in col \$2,000. See instruction	umn (g) and co s for line 14 co	aumn (n). The total dumn (h)	or column (n)	may not excee	d 15	12	,677.	
Parl	III Summary						72	, 0 , , .	
16	Total: If the corporation	is electing:							
	IRC Section 179 expens Additional first year dep	se, add the amo	ount on line 12 and	line 15, colum	n (g) <b>or</b>	15 - 1			
	Depreciation (if no elec	tion is made), e	enter the amount fro	oo, aud the arr om line 15. coli	iounts on line	15, columns (	g) and (n)	or .   16	
17	Total depreciation claim								
18	Depreciation adjustmen Form 100W, Side 1, line	t. If line 17 is g	reater than line 16,	enter the diffe	rence here and	d on Form 10	0 or		<del></del>
	Form 100W, Side 1, line Form 100W, Side 1, line	e 6. If line 17 is	less than line 16, e	enter the difference	ence here and	on Form 100	or		
	state adjustments on Fo	orm 100 or Forr	n 100W, no adjustn	nent is necessa	rv.)	ilet ilicome bi	eiore	. 18	
Parl									
19	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	<b>(f)</b>		(g)
	Description of property	Date acquired	Cost of other bas		mortization ed or allowable	(e) R&TC section	Period o		Amortization
	or property	acquirec	Other bas		earlier years	(see instr)	percentag	Je	for this year
20	Total. Add the amounts	in column (g)						20	
21	Total amortization claim	ned for federal p	ourposes from fede	ral Form 4562,	line 44			21	
22	Amortization adjustmen	t. If line 21 is g	reater than line 20,	enter the diffe	rence here and	d on Form 100	or 🗀		
	Form 100W, Side 1, line	e 6. If line 21 is	less than line 20, e	enter the differe	ence here and	on Form 100	or		
	Form 100W, Side 1, line	14		••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		22	

CACA3501L 12/21/2012 059 7621124 FTB 3885 2012

2012

.

# CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS

### PAGE 1

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS

26-1352817

STATEMENT 1 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

#### **CURRENT OFFICERS:**

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
WILLIAM SAMPSON 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	PRESIDENT 2.00	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
ROLAND SKUMAWITZ 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	SEC/TREAS 2.00	0.	0.	0.
PRAPANNA SMITH 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	TRUSTEE 2.00	0.	0.	0.
INGRID FLORES 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	TRUSTEE 2.00	0.	0.	0.
CRAIG RICHTER 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	TRUSTEE 2.00	0.	0.	0.
BARBARA HALE 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	EXEC DIRECTOR 40.00	69,410.	0.	0.
	TOTAL	\$ 69,410.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.

#### STATEMENT 2 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 OTHER EXPENSES

BOOKS & SUPPLIES	Ś	55,740.
COMMUNICATIONS		6,519.
DIRECT SUPPORT/INDIRECT COST		15.744
DUES & MEMBERSHIPS		3, 201
OPERATION & HOUSKEEPING SERV		40,525.
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT		188,335.
PROFESSIONAL/CONSULT. SERV		364,429.
RENTAL, LEASES & REPAIRS		320,649.
TRAVEL		15,974.
ТОТАТ	S 1	011 116

TOTAL \$ 1,011,116.

2012

#### CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS

PAGE 2

**RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS** 

26-1352817

**STATEMENT 3** FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 OTHER ASSETS

DEPOSITS.. 35,000. PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES..... 30,291. 65,291. TOTAL \$

**STATEMENT 4** FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 **BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE** 

LENDER'S NAME:

CHARTER SCHOOL REVOLVING LOAN

1/21/2010

DATE OF NOTE: MATURITY DATE: INTEREST RATE:

1/01/2014 0.56

ORIGINAL AMOUNT:

250,000.

BALANCE DUE:

62,500.

LENDER'S NAME: DATE OF NOTE: MATURITY DATE: ORIGINAL AMOUNT: A&S PROPERTIES 7/01/2010 6/30/2013 252,866.

BALANCE DUE:

117,780.

TOTAL NOTES AND BONDS PAYABLE \$ 180,280.

	T		,			
PAGE 1	CURRENT DEPR.	42,677	42,677	42,677	42,677	
:		4.5				
	g	S/L				
l L	METHOD LIFE RATE					
	PRIOR DEPR	106,691	106,691	106,691	106,691	
2012 CALIFORNIA BOOK DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS	DEPR. BASIS	192,045	192,045	192,045	192,045	
LIFORNIA BOOK DEPRECIATION SCH RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS	SALVAG /BASIS REDUCT		0	0	0	
IATIO	PRIOR DEC. BAL DEPR.		0	0	0	
PREC ER SCHO SCIENC	PRIOR 179/ BONUS/ SP. DEPR.		0	0	0	
OK DE CHARTI CAD OF	SPECIAL DEPR. ALLOW		0	0	0	
A BOC EAGAN TORE A	CUR 179 Bonuis		0	0	0	
NI/	BUS.					
LIFOF RONA DBA SI	COST/ BASIS	192,045	192,045	192,045	192,045	
12 CA	DATE SOLD	·				
20	DATE DATE ACQUIRED SOLD	1/01/09				
/13	DESCRIPTION	IMPROVEMENTS  LAND IMPROVEMENTS	TOTAL IMPROVEMENTS	TOTAL DEPRECIATION	GRAND TOTAL DEPRECIATION	
6/30/13	ON	IMPROVI				

a e • •

# 2012 California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

٠.	VI.	MAI	
1	q	9	

		y 01 year	2012 , and er	nding month 06	da	y 30 year	2013
Corporation/O	rganization Name RONALD REAGAN CHARTER S	CHOOL ALL	(ANCE		T	California corporation	number
	DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SC	IENCE & C	JLT ARTS			3065333	
Address (suite	, room, or PMB no.)				F	EIN	WAS SE
32326 City	CLINTON KEITH RD.		F	T	2	26-1352817	
•			State	ZIP Code			
WILDOM			CA	92595	6	Control of the Control	
E Check ac  T F Federal if 'Yes,'  H Is this on if 'Yes,'  J Did the c	■ Merged/Reorganized Enter date:    Cash 2   X   Accrual 3   Other return filed?   990T 2 ■ 990 (PF) 3 ■ Sch H (990) group filing for the subordinates/affiliates? ■ Yes attach a roster. See instructions reganization in a group exemption?	X No proper prop	ganization during the litical campaign, or (gislation or any ballo dder R&TC Section 23 blic charities)? 'Yes,' complete and a the organization exerpment of the organization is exemed is exclusively religible to the organization a Lid the organization file the organization und the organization und	Section 23701d, has the year: (1) participated (2) attempted to influent measure, or (3) made 3704.5 (relating to lobby attach form FTB 3509.  Impt under R&TC Section ceipts from 100 or more) by ox. No filing fee is required to the property of the proper	in any ce an electing by	• ☐ Yes  g? • ☐ Yes  • ☒  • ☒  • ☐ Yes  ort • ☐ Yes  RS	X No X No X No X No
governin that have	g instrument, articles of incorporation, or bylaws e not been reported to the Franchise Tax Board? • Yes explain, and attach copies of revised documents.  Complete Part I unless not required to file this form	X No			•••••	CACAI112L	
Tarti					1	344	
Receipts	2 Gross dues and assessments from members a	2 Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates				1,915	.858.
and Revenues	4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement test.						
	This line must be completed. If the result is le	This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000, see General Instruction B					
	5 Cost of goods sold		• 5			1,915	
	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of ass	sets sold	• 6				
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			7		
	8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4				8	1,915	,858.
Expenses	9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Side				9	1,792	,879.
	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disburse				10	122	,979.
	11 Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instruction	F			11		
Filing	12 Total payments				12		
Fee	13 Penalties and Interest. See General Instruction	1 J			13		
				• • • • •	14		
	15 Balance due. Add line 11, line 13, and line 14. Then subtract line 12 from the result				15		
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is	including accompany	ing schedules and sta	tements, and to the best		nowledge and belief, i	t is true,
Sign Here	kt 27	s based on all informa	ition of which prepare	Date		Telephone	
	of officer	EXEC DIREC		X		951) 678-5	217
Paid	Preparer's James A. Rotherham, CP3		Date 11/2/13	Check if self-employed	P	PTIN 00911471	
Preparer's Use Only	Firm's name HOSAKA, ROTHERHAM & CO		• •		•	FEIN	
,	(or yours, if self-employed) 1011 CAMINO DEL RIO S	STE 410		-		5-1180982	
	and address SAN DIEGO, CA 92108				•	Telephone	
						619) 543-9	
	May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer s	nown above? S	e instructions.		. •	X Yes	No

RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations

ran	"	regard	dless of amount of gross receipts — complete	Part II or furnish substi	uons itute in	formation.			
		1	Gross sales or receipts from all busing	ness activities. See	instru	ctions		1	
		2	Interest					2	
		3	Dividends					3	
Rece	ipts	4	Gross rents					4	
from Other	,	5	Gross royalties					5	
Sour		6	Gross amount received from sale of	assets (See instruct	tions).			6	
		7	Other income. Attach schedule		-				
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from other source	s. Add line 1 through line	e 7. Ento	er here and on Side 1, I	Part I, line 1	8	
Expe	nses	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amount	ts paid. Attach schedule.				9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
and Disbu	1200-	10	Disbursements to or for members		10				
ment		11	Compensation of officers, directors, a	and trustees. Attach	sche	dule SEE . STA	TEMENT. 1	11	69,410.
		12	Other salaries and wages					12	669,676.
		13	Interest					13	30370.01
		14	Taxes					14	
		15	Rents	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				15	
		16	Depreciation and depletion (See inst					16	42,677.
		17	Other Expenses and Disbursements.	•					1,011,116.
		18	Total expenses and disbursements. Add line 9					18	1,792,879.
Sch	edule		Balance Sheets	Beginning of					ble year
Asse	-			(a)	147,144	(b)	(c)	- OI WA	(d)
1	Cash					63,818.	N 1237 1192 3 1 1	- E	215,813.
2	Net acc	ounts	receivable			731,278.		0.000	711,313.
3	Net not	es rec	eivable	State of the second second		8		(C) (C)	
4	Invento	ries						•	
5	Federal	and s	tate government obligations				<b>自</b> 是是14 的一次的多		
6			n other bonds	<b>用意识的表示。</b>				BANK •	
7	Investr	ients i	n stock					Ø 24 ●	- Control (or
8	Mortgag	ge loar	1S						
9	Other in	ivestir	nents Attach schedule			1	United the Control	4	
	•		ssets	192,045.	HAR P		192,0	45.	
			ated depreciation	106,691.		85,354.	149,3	68.	42,677.
11	Land			SE 11 18 18 18 18 18		1			
						92,264.			65,291.
				THE RESERVE		972,714.		MS	1,035,094.
Liabil	ities a	nd n	et worth	<b>经现代的特别的</b>					
14	Account	s paya	able			137,137.			196,390.
15	Contribu	utions,	gifts, or grants payable	<b>全国东西省州市岛</b>				•	
16	Bonds a	ınd no	tes payable			300,132.		•	180,280.
			yable	· 美国,2010年2月18		0			
18	Other lia	abilitie	s. Attach schedule	<b>工作</b> 。1000年1月1日				NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
			- Principle range of the control of	and religious states		535,445.	White the party of	•	658,424.
				glessia service		9			
			ings or income fund					¢ mate ●	
			s and net worth	DV FFS SINGES		972,714.		Die i	1,035,094.
Sche	edule	<b>M</b> -1	Reconciliation of income per boo Do not complete this schedule if t	o <mark>ks with income per</mark> he amount on Sche	returi dule L	n ., line 13, column (	(d), is less than	\$50,000	
1	Net inco	me pe	er books	122,979.	7	Income recorded on bo	oks this year not incl	uded	And the second
_			e tax			in this return. Attach		· · · · •	
			tal losses over capital gains		8	Deductions in this ret			
			corded on books this year.	State of the San		against book income t			
			le		_	Attach schedule			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			orded on books this year not deducted		9	Total. Add line 7 and			er Urrell Samer en
			Attach schedule	100 070	10	Net income per re Subtract line 9 fro			100 070
0	rutai. Al	JU IINE	e 1 through line 5	122,979.	<del></del>	Subtract life 3 II	ли ше о	•••	122,979.

#### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### CALIFORNIA COPY

### **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Name of the organization RONALD REA	AGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE	Employer identification number
DBA SYCAMO	RE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS	26-1352817
Organization type (check one):		
Filers of:	Section:	
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization	า
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not	treated as a private foundation
	527 political organization	
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation	
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treat	ted as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation	
Check if your organization is covered	ed by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b>	
Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8),	or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General F	Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.
General Rule		
X For an organization filing Form 99	0, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or m	nore (in money or property) from any one
contributor. (Complete Parts I a	nd II.)	
Special Rules		
509(a)(1) and 1/0(b)(1)(A)(vi) a	ation filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% suppor and received from any one contributor, during the year, a co m 990, Part VIII, line 1h or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Comple	intribution of the greater of (1) \$5 000 or
total contributions of more than the prevention of cruelty to child	<ol> <li>organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientification or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.</li> </ol>	c, literary, or educational purposes, or
purpose. Do not complete any or the	o) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any or religious, charitable, etc, purposes, but these contributions did the total contributions that were received during the year for an earlie parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization becommons of \$5,000 or more during the year	cause it received nonexclusively
Caution: An organization that is not covered by answer 'No' on Part IV. line 2. of its Form 9	y the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part I, line 2, of edule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).	990. F7 or 990.PF) but it must
BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act or 990-PF.	Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990EZ,	chedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)

1 of Part 1

Page 1 of

······································	Linkiosei identification number
RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE	26-1352817

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed	d.	
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	CA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  1430 N STREET  SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	\$ <u>1,675,404</u> .	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA RIVERSIDE 900 UNIVERSITY AVE RIVERSIDE, CA 92507	\$6,653.	Person X Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<del></del>		\$ 	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)
(a) Number	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II if there is a noncash contribution.)

1 of Part II

Name of organization
RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number

26-1352817

a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date receive
N/A			
		\$\$	
a) No. from Part i	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date receive
		\$\$	
a) No. from Part i	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date receive
		\$\$	
a) No. from Part i	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date receive
		\$	
a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date receive
		\$	
n) No. irom Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(C) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions)	(d) Date receive
		\$\$	

1 of Part III

Name of organization
RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number

26-1352817 section 501(c)(7), (8) or (10)

Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, et organizations that total more than For organizations completing Part III, enter contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional	\$1.000 for the year. Compl	ete columns (a	) through (e) and the following line entry.
(a) No. from	(b) Purpose of gift	space is needed. (c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
Part i	N/A			•
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4	Rela	ationship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, addres	ationship of transferor to transferee		
				UI M WELL
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
			·	
<del></del>				
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held
	Transferee's name, addres	(e) Transfer of gift s, and ZIP + 4	Rela	tionship of transferor to transferee
,				
ſ				

# 2012 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization

A44.0.	sh to Farm 100 or Farm	10014/	100							
	ch to Form 100 or Form	TOUVY. FOR	М 199					1.0-1	Varia sai	
Corpo	RONALD R		RTER SCHOOL							poration number
			OF SCIENCE					30	65333	3
Par			perty Under IRC Se							
1	Maximum deduction un									\$25,000
2	Total cost of IRC Section		•							
3	Threshold cost of IRC S									\$200,000
4	Reduction in limitation.									4.0
5_	Dollar limitation for tax	able year. Subt	ract line 4 from line						. 5	
6	(a) Des	scription of property		(b) C	ost (business i	use only)	(c) Ele	cted.cost .		
			Name of the Control o							
			35.20							
	840434TF674FF6240F640TF64									
7	Listed property (elected	d IRC Section 1	79 cost)			7			1	
8	Total elected cost of IR	C Section 179	property. Add amou	ınts in c	olumn (c), i	ine 6 and	line 7		. 8	
9	Tentative deduction. Er	nter the smaller	of line 5 or line 8.						. 9	
10	Carryover of disallowed	d deduction fron	n prior taxable year	's					. 10	
11	Business income limita	ition. Enter the	smaller of business	income	(not less t	han zero) (	or line 5		. 11	
12	IRC Section 179 expen								. 12	
13	Carryover of disallowed	d deduction to 2	013. Add line 9 and	d line 10	, less line 1	2[	13			<b>新江湖。第200</b> 000年
Par	t II Depreciation and	l Election of Ad	ditional First Year	Expense	e Deduction	Under R	LTC Section	n 24356	31	
14	(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	(f)		(g)	(h)
	Description	Date	Cost or		reciation	Deprecia	a-Life o		eciation	
	of property	acquired	other basis	allo	owed or wable in	tion method	rate	tr	is year	year depreciation
					ier years	11100100				depreciation
LAN	ND IMPROVEMEN	1/01/09	192,045.	1	06,691.	S/L		5	42,67	7.
	.,						<del> </del> -			
15	Add the seconds in set	(2)	1		. 43			-	-	
15	Add the amounts in col \$2,000. See instruction	iumin (g) and co	lumn (n). The total	or colui	nn (n) may	not excee	a 15	:	42,67	7
Parl		3 101 11110 14, 00				*********		<u></u>	42,07	7 • 1
16	Total: If the corporation	is electing:								
	IRC Section 179 expens	se, add the amo	ount on line 12 and	line 15,	column (g)	or				
	Additional first year der	preciation under	R&TC Section 243	856, add	the amount	ts on line 1	15, column	s (g) and	(h) or	
17	Depreciation (if no elec								_	6
10	Total depreciation clain	neu ior reuerar p	rootor than line 16	rai FUIII	1 4302, IIIIe			100	├-	7
10	Depreciation adjustment Form 100W, Side 1, line	e 6. If line 17 is g	less than line 16.	enter the	e difference	here and	on Form 1	100 or 00 or		
	Form 100W, Side 1, line	e 12. (If Californ	11a depreciation am	ounts a	re used to d	letermine r	net income	before		
	state adjustments on Fo	orm 100 or Forn	n 100W, no adjustn	nent is r	necessary.).	<u></u>			1	8
Part							· · · · ·	1		
19	(a) Description	(b) Date	(c) Cost or		<b>(d</b> Amorti	) ization	(e) R&TC	Borri	od or	(g)
	of property	acquired			allowed or					Amortization for this year
					in earlie	er years	(see inst			
_										····-
								1		
20	Total. Add the amounts	in column (a)				<del></del> -	-l		. 20	
	Total amortization claim	10.							<del></del>	
		01	•						·   <del>- '</del>	
44	Amortization adjustment Form 100W, Side 1, line	n. n me ∠i is g e 6. If line 21 is	less than line 20,	enter the	e difference	e nere and here and o	on Form 10	100 or 10 or		
	Form 100W, Side 1, line								. 22	

059 7621124

FTB 3885 2012

2012

## **CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS**

PAGE 1

# RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS

26-1352817

STATEMENT 1 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11 COMPENSATION OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES AND KEY EMPLOYEES

#### **CURRENT OFFICERS:**

NAME AND ADDRESS	TITLE AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK DEVOTED	COMPEN- SATION	CONTRI- BUTION TO EBP & DC	EXPENSE ACCOUNT/ OTHER
WILLIAM SAMPSON 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	PRESIDENT 2.00	\$ 0.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.
ROLAND SKUMAWITZ 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	SEC/TREAS 2.00	0.	0.	0.
PRAPANNA SMITH 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	TRUSTEE 2.00	0.	0.	0.
INGRID FLORES 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	TRUSTEE 2.00	0.	0.	0.
CRAIG RICHTER 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	TRUSTEE 2.00	0.	0.	0.
BARBARA HALE 32326 CLINTON KEITH RD. WILDOMAR, CA 92595	EXEC DIRECTOR 40.00	69,410.	0.	0.
	TOTAL	\$ 69,410.	\$ 0.	\$ 0.

# STATEMENT 2 FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17 OTHER EXPENSES

BOOKS & SUPPLIES	
COMMUNICATIONS	6.519.
DIRECT SUPPORT/INDIRECT COST	15.744.
DUES & MEMBERSHIPS	3,201.
OPERATION & HOUSKEEPING SERV	40,525.
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	188,335.
PROFESSIONAL/CONSULT. SERV	364,429.
RENTAL, LEASES & REPAIRS	320,649.
TRAVEL	15,974.
	011 116

2012

#### CALIFORNIA STATEMENTS

PAGE 2

**RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE DBA SYCAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS** 

26-1352817

**STATEMENT 3** FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12 OTHER ASSETS

DEPOSITS.. 35,000. 30,291. PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES..... TOTAL \$ 65,291.

#### **STATEMENT 4** FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 16 **BONDS AND NOTES PAYABLE**

LENDER'S NAME:

CHARTER SCHOOL REVOLVING LOAN

DATE OF NOTE:

1/21/2010

MATURITY DATE:

1/01/2014

INTEREST RATE: ORIGINAL AMOUNT:

0.56

250,000.

BALANCE DUE:

62,500.

LENDER'S NAME:

A&S PROPERTIES

DATE OF NOTE:

7/01/2010 6/30/2013

MATURITY DATE: ORIGINAL AMOUNT:

252,866.

BALANCE DUE:

117,780.

TOTAL NOTES AND BONDS PAYABLE \$ 180,280.

6/30/14	20	113 C/	<b>ALIFOF</b>	NIA NIA	BOC	X DE	PREC	IATIO	N SCI	2013 CALIFORNIA BOOK DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE	ы			PAGE
			RONAL DBA SY	CAMC	AGAN SRE AC	CHART AD OF	D REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE CAMORE ACAD OF SCIENCE & CULT ARTS	SOL ALL	IANCE T ARTS					26-1352817
NO. DESCRIPTION	DATE DATE ACQUIRED SOLD	DATE	COST/ BASIS	BUS.	CUR 179 Bonus	SPECIAL DEPR. ALLOW	PRIOR 179/ Bonus/ SP. DEPR.	PRIOR DEC. BAL DEPR	SALVAG /BASIS REDUCT	DEPR. BASIS	PRIOR DEPR.	METHOD LIFE RATE	LIFE RA	CURRENT
FORM 199					!								1	1
IMPROVEMENTS														
1 LAND IMPROVEMENTS	1/01/09	'	192,045	l	   					192,045	149,368	S/L	4.5	
TOTAL IMPROVEMENTS			192,045		0	0	0	0	0	192,045	149,368			
TOTAL DEPRECIATION		. #	192,045	ı #	0	0	0	0	0	192,045	149,368			
GRAND TOTAL DEPRECIATION			192,045	II		0	0	0		192,045	149,368			

### RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE **RESOLUTION NO. 2013-14-002**

The undersigned, on behalf of RONALD REAGAN CHARTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation (the "Company"), hereby certifies that the resolutions set forth below were adopted by the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of the Company, in accordance with Section 5211 (a) of the California Nonprofit Corporation Law and Art. IV of the Bylaws, at a duly noticed meeting held on November 19, 2013 at 6:00 p.m., Pacific Time at 32326 Clinton Keith Road, Suite 202, Wildomar, CA 92595. A quorum of the Board was present at the meeting.

Α	ppointme	nt	of	Tr	ust	ee(	S	Į

	e Corp	poratio	on, to	serve	until they	e, and they hereby are, appointed as resign or are removed or until their
The undersigned certifies	s furthe				E OF ADOP	TION as not been modified, amended or
rescinded and is in full for	orce an	d effec	t as of	the dat	e hereof.	
RONALD REAGAN CH	IARTE	ER SCI	HOOL	ALLIA	NCE	
					By:	
					-	
					Name:	
					Title:	
					Date:	
	<u> </u>	Ι	_			
	ခ	À	Abstain	Absent		
	Aye	Nay	AE	AE		
William Sampson						
Roland Skumawitz						
Craig Richter						
Ingrid Flores						
(open)		-				
Totals	l		L	L		



NAVIGATING THE INTERSECTION OF GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT SERIES

by Dr. Brian L. Carpenter

### Where The Heck Are We?

As part of the training I provide to individual charter school boards and leaders across the country, I administer a comprehensive survey I designed to evaluate their overall performance and risk exposure. (The questions are based on my research and field experience.) After surveying *hundreds* of directors and trustees this way since 2006, I've learned that *most charter school board members*:

- 1. receive no orientation when joining the board,
- 2. receive little, if any, ongoing training about *how* to fulfill their responsibilities,
- 3. have not read their school's articles of incorporation, bylaws or charter,
- 4. are unaware of the potential personal liability involved in serving on a board,
- 5. often do not, by their own estimation, know how to interpret financial reports very well,
- 6. have not read the board's policy manual (where such a manual even exists),
- 7. have not read the contract between the board and the management company that operates the school,
- 8. cannot explain the differences between management and governance responsibilities,
- 9. rarely review *meaningful data* on their school's student performance, and
- 10. are unaware of the vast number of statutory and regulatory items with which their school must comply.

Thus, despite the best of intentions and their willingness to sacrifice three to four hours a month in meetings (or longer), most charter school board members are actually ill-prepared for the responsibilities entrusted to them by the taxpayers in their state. Perhaps this partly explains why an estimated 12% of charter schools have gone out of business since 1992 (Center for Education Reform, 2009).

In contrast, a great way to begin building an effective board is to orient new board members. (Occasionally, I even encounter bylaws that read, "all new board members will receive an orientation prior to joining the board," however, in time, because most boards rarely review their bylaws, they forget that this statement exists.) Like using a compass and map in the wilderness to determine one's location, a good board orientation helps new board members answer the question for the school, "Where the heck are we?"

As part of the orientation process, the board should provide *all* new members a copy of (or internet access to) the 15 documents listed on the reverse side. After new members have had a reasonable period of time to review the documents (I suggest within three months of joining the board, if not *prior to*), a governance committee or a board member can meet with them to answer their questions, etc. And while you're at it, don't forget to give them a CD with their own copy of these BoardWiser podcasts and printable versions.

#### **Board Self-Appraisal Questions/Recommendations**

- 1. Does your board have an orientation process that it follows when new members are elected or appointed?
- 2. Adopt a board policy which says: "The Board of ABC Charter School hereby resolves that the 15 documents in Dr. Carpenter's podcast shall be provided to all new board members *prior* to joining the board and that all new members shall read these documents within three months of joining."

# Case in Point THE FIFTEEN ESSENTIAL ORIENTATION DO(VMENTS

- 1. Your school's charter. As a board member, you cannot do your part to ensure that the school is accomplishing the outcomes in its charter (a performance agreement between your board and your school's authorizer) if you haven't read it. (Also, as an agenda item, I recommend that boards review their charters at least once a year.)
- 2. Your school's articles of incorporation and bylaws. You might think these documents are just paperwork, but they actually spell out rules for who is on the board, how the board will conduct its work, and whether board members are indemnified (protected by the school from personal loss, in the event of a lawsuit), etc. Modifying them usually requires authorizer approval. Legally, your board has a duty to obey these documents. Read them.
- 3. A list of your fellow board members, their contact information, the offices they hold (e.g., treasurer) and when their terms are set to expire.
- 4. Name and contact information of the board's attorney and financial auditor. (By the way, it's worth confirming with a fellow board member that it was the board which took the lead in selecting each of these crucial people and that it made a reasonable effort to ensure that each is independent from management.)
- 5. Management company contract or contract with the school leader. It's mind-bending to discover how many boards don't know what their school is paying the management company that operates it. They should know--the company works at the board's pleasure.
- 6. **Board member job description**. Your authority does have limits. You need to know what those are, and make sure to stay within them.
- 7. One- or two-page summary of the school's academic performance over the past few years. Specifically, what percentage of students are meeting or exceeding standards on the state test? And, where does that percentage place the school relative to all other public schools in your states?

- 8. Board minutes from the previous 12 months. Reading these will quickly bring you up to speed on where the board has been and where it's going. (How crucial is it to read these? I personally read a year's worth for *every client school*, if that tells you anything.)
- 9. Director and officer liability certificate of insurance. You can take someone's word for it that such insurance is up to date, but I wouldn't, especially when one piece of paper will confirm that you're covered. (Waiting until you get sued to confirm it is inadvisable.)
- 10. **Most recent audit results**. And make sure the audit evaluated the school's internal control policy.
- 11. **Board policy manual**. If your board doesn't have one, introduce a motion to begin creating one.
- 12. **Debt instruments**. Building loans, etc. In some states, board members may be personally liable for these.
- 13. Code of conduct/ethics. All board members should sign a statement committing themselves to ethical, professional conduct when acting as board members. Outside of meetings, this means no gossiping, violating confidences, or backstabbing. In meetings, no fist pounding, voice raising, or name calling.
- 14. **Disclosure of conflicts of interest**. All board members should sign an annual statement disclosing whether they have any direct or indirect conflicts of interest. For example, a board member whose spouse works for, or owns the company that provides lunches to the school, should disclose the relationship. The board should enter all signed statements into its minutes.
- 15. Form 990 (IRS non-profit tax return for 501(c)(3) schools.) In 2008, because of decades of lax oversight by not-for-profit boards across the country, the IRS modified its governance requirements for the first time in 30 years. If your school has been granted 501(c)(3) status by the IRS, don't let it get fined for non-compliance with these new rules. For more information, go to the IRS website and be sure to listen to the bonus podcast in this series.

#### About This Publication & The Author

BoardWiser™ is a publication of Brian L Carpenter PhD & Associates, LLC. It is available on an annual subscription basis and is intended to strengthen charter school performance by helping boards evaluate and excel at governance while refraining from entanglement in operations. To subscribe, visit <a href="www.BrianLCarpenter.com">www.BrianLCarpenter.com</a>. While BoardWiser™ is intended to provide reliable governance training, it is not intended as legal advice, for which boards should consult a qualified attorney as well as the specific laws of the state in which their chartered school operates.

Dr. Brian L. Carpenter is widely regarded as one of the foremost authorities on charter school governance. Both of his books, *Charter School Board University* and *The Seven Outs: Strategic Planning Made Easy for Charter Schools* are used by schools, associations, and universities. For information on engaging Dr. Carpenter to conduct a board development retreat or to speak at your conference, call (989) 205-4182 or email him at <a href="mailto:Brian@BrianLCarpenter.com">Brian@BrianLCarpenter.com</a>.

Subscribing schools are hereby granted a limited license to store and reproduce this document and the accompanying audio podcasts for use within their school.